

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 12th Marines (-) (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco 96602

1st Bn 12th Mar S&O
Control No. C-146146

1/HJN/rwa
5750
3 Jun 1966

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 12th Marines
Subj: Command Chronology

Ref: (a) DivO 5750.1
(b) RegtO 5750.1

Encl: (1) Narrative Summary
(2) S-3 Journal

1. In accordance with references (a) and (b), the following report is submitted:

2. Organizational Data

a. Designation/Commander	USMC		USN		Location/Coord
	Off	Enl	Off	Enl	
1stBn, 12thMar(-)(Rein)	45	548	4	15	Danang/95958682
LtCol T. J. JOHNSTON, JR.					
HqBtry, 1stBn, 12thMar	15	155	4	3	Danang/95958682
Capt R. C. PROUTY (1-7 May 66)					
Capt M. G. O'NEILL (8-31 May 66)					
Btry A, 1stBn, 12th Mar	9	104		3	Danang/93907216
Capt F. H. DOUGLAS (1-28 May 66)					
Capt R. E. BRENNAN (29-31 May 66)					
Btry A, 1stBn, 12thMar	8	109		3	Danang/92237912
(OPCON only eff 25 May 66; detached to 2dBn, 12thMar eff 30 May 66)					
Capt L. R. WILLIAMS					
Btry B, 1stBn, 12thMar	10	113		2	Danang/92237374
Capt N. MOLSBEE					
Btry C, 1stBn, 12thMar	7	104		2	Danang/92247913
Capt R. M. KOSTESKY					
MortBtry, 1stBn, 12thMar	4	72		2	Danang/92438383
Capt T. C. DREW					

Average strength for May 43 552 4

b. Period covered 1 - 31 May 1966

ENCLOSURE (2)

CONFIDENTIAL

1/HJN/rwa
5750
3 June 1966

c. Staff Assignments

Battalion Executive Officer: Maj B. F. READ, JR.
S-1: 1stLt P. J. VAN RYZIN
S-2: Capt M. G. O'NEILL (1-7 May 66)
1stLt D. A. NELSON (8-31 May 66)
S-3: Maj D. H. BALIUS
S-4: Capt H. L. PARKS (1-7 May 66)
Capt R. C. PROUTY (8-31 May 66)
InO: Maj E. D. LITZENBERGER

3. Fire Support

a. During the reporting period the battalion fired the following missions:

Observed	168
Unobserved	22
Registrations	18
Harassing & Interdiction	2368
TOTAL	2576

b. During the reporting period the battalion expended the following ammunition:

	<u>HE</u>	<u>WP</u>	<u>ILL</u>	<u>HE</u>	<u>AGGREGATE</u>
105MM	10856	387	23	90	11356
107MM	61	12	28		101
TOTAL	10917	399	51	90	11457

T. J. Johnston, Jr.
T. J. JOHNSTON, JR.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONFIDENTIAL1 May

At 011230H Battery A, 11th Marines conducted 3 high burst registrations at (AT 850840), (AT 868827), and (AT 885816). From 011930H to 012330H Battery A, 11th Marines fired 5 unobserved TOT's on suspected 100 VC at (AT 832803), (AT 845798), (AT 874804), (AT 837790), and (AT 848798). The battalion fired 56 harassing and interdiction missions.

2 May

At 020800H 1st Battalion established 2 observation posts; #1 at Hill 364, (AT 933761), #2 at Nam-O, (AT 933837). At 021315H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 2 observed practice missions at (AT 868735) and (AT 872727) for FO Battery A, 11th Marines. The battalion fired 62 harassing and interdiction missions.

3 May

At 031352H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 1 observed practice mission at (AT 887666) for FO Bravo-4. The battalion fired 77 harassing and interdiction missions.

4 May

At 040725H Battery A, 11th Marines conducted 3 high burst registrations at (AT 82988074), (AT 85548046) and (AT 87858006). At 041447H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 1 observed practice mission at (AT 888666) for FO Bravo-4. At 041900H Battery A, 11th Marines fired 2 unobserved TOT's at (AT 870707) and (AT 873707) in support of 3d Marines. The battalion fired 59 harassing and interdiction mission.

5 May

At 051700H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 1 observed practice mission at (AT 888688) for FO Bravo-4. At 052025H Battery A, 11th Marines fired 1 observed illumination mission at (AT 905853) in support of Company C, 1st Battalion, 3d Marines. The battalion fired 80 harassing and interdiction missions.

6 May

At 061140H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 1 observed mission on a suspected enemy OP at (AT 867860) in support of Company H, 2d Battalion, 3d Marines, excellent effect on target, area neutralized. At 061507H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 2 observed practice missions at (AT 865681) and (AT 869685) for FO Bravo-3. At 062035H Mortar Battery fired 2 practice illumination missions at (AT 905853) and (AT 916873) in support of Company C, 1st Battalion, 3d Marines. The battalion fired 88 harassing and interdiction missions.

1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ENCLOSURE (1)

CONFIDENTIAL7 May

At 070305H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 1 observed illumination mission on suspected VC at (AT 935765) in support of 3d Marines. The battalion fired 64 harassing and interdiction missions.

8 May

At 080830H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 1 observed practice mission at (AT 888665) for FO Bravo-4. At 081425H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 2 observed practice missions at (AT 929649) and (AT 921646) for FO Bravo-1. At 081755H Battery A, 11th Marines fired 2 observed practice missions at (AT 886008) and (AT 889803) for FO Alpha(N)-2. The battalion fired 69 harassing and interdiction missions.

9 May

At 090442H Battery A, 11th Marines fired 1 observed illumination mission on suspected enemy boats at (AT 939037). Good illumination. From 090915H to 091346H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 5 observed practice missions at (AT 865681), (AT 874686), (AT 869680), (AT 868684), and (AT 866682) for FO Bravo-1 and 3. At 090830H Mortar Battery conducted 1 registration at (AT 898852). At 092030H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 1 unobserved mission on a suspected VC company at (AT 869706) in support on 2d Battalion, 3d Marines. The battalion fired 59 harassing and interdiction missions.

10 May

From 101117H to 101445H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 9 observed practice missions in grid squared (AT 8666), (AT 8668), (AT 8866), and (AT 8867) for FO Bravo-1, 2 and 4. At 101740H Battery A, 11th Marines fired 1 observed mission on 4 VC in a stream at (AT 862862) in support of 3d Marines. VC withdrew, no effect. The battalion fired 61 harassing and interdiction missions.

11 May

At 111045H Battery B (4 guns) arrived in position at Hill 41 (AT 933666) after returning from Operation GEORGIA. At 111915H Battery A, 11th Marines fired 1 observed practice mission at (AT 899878) for FO Alpha(N)-3. The battalion fired 65 harassing and interdiction missions.

12 May

From 120625H to 121014H Battery B fired 4 observed missions in support of Company F, 2d Battalion, 3d Marines at: a suspected VC OP at (AT 920614) with good effect on target; 3 VC in the open at (AT 903598), VC withdrew out of sight; 3 VC in rice paddies at (AT 907606) with good effect on target, casualties unknown; a suspected VC concentration at (AT 911604) with good effect on target. From 121130H to 121557H Battery A, 11th Marines

CONFIDENTIAL

ENCLOSURE (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

fired 17 observed practice missions in grid squares (AT 8680), (AT 8681), (AT 8780), (AT 8781) and (AT 8782) for FO Alpha(N)-2. At 122000H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 1 unobserved mission on suspected VC concentrations at (AT 901701) in support of 3d Marines. The battalion fired 59 Harassing and interdiction missions.

13 May

At 130017H Battery B fired 1 unobserved mission on a VC command post at (AT 843623) in support of 2d Battalion, 3d Marines. Mission was directed by air radar. From 131230H to 131601H Battery A, 11th Marines fired 12 observed practice missions in grid squares (AT 8681) and (AT 8781) in support of Company B, 1st Battalion, 3d Marines FO School. At 132302H Battery A, 11th Marines fired 1 observed mission at VC signaling with lights at (AT 859853), lights extinguished. The battalion fired 80 harassing and interdiction missions.

14 May

From 141010H to 141310H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 3 observed practice missions at (AT 867682), (AT 869685) and (AT 868685) in support of Battery B FO School. The battalion fired 75 harassing and interdiction missions.

15 May

From 151100H to 151145H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 2 observed practice missions at (AT 865684) and (AT 867685) for FO Bravo-3. The battalion fired 89 harassing and interdiction missions.

16 May

From 161220H to 161318H Battery A, 12th Marines conducted 3 high burst registrations at (AT 856687), (AT 879697) and (AT 897704). The battalion fired 77 harassing and interdiction missions.

17 May

From 171610H to 171646H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 2 unobserved missions at 30 VC (AT 845675) and 6 VC at (AT 908669) in support of 3d Marines. From 171652H to 171807H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 2 observed missions at 4 VC in the open at (AT 901670) and a VC assembly area at (AT 895665) for FO Bravo-4. The first mission stopped when a VC entered a village and the second mission the observer reported area well covered. At 171930H Battery B fired an observed mission on a VC avenue of approach at (AT 896634) in support of C Recon with excellent target coverage. At 172035H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 1 illumination mission at (AT 925790) in support of Company D, 1st Battalion, 3d Marines, good illumination and no activity. The battalion fired 64 harassing and interdiction missions.

CONFIDENTIAL

ENCLOSURE (1)

CONFIDENTIAL18 May

At 181415H Battery A, 12th Marines fired an observed mission at VC in the brush at (AT 870638) in support of C Recon. At 181515H Battery B fired an observed mission at suspected VC at (AT 873654) in support of C Recon, good effect, no VC sighted. At 181810H and 181830H Battery B fired 2 unobserved missions on a VC company at (AT 905600) and (AT 915604) in support of 2d Battalion, 3d Marines. The battalion fired 77 harassing and interdiction missions.

19 May

At 191105H Battery A, 11th Marines fired 1 observed mission on 30 VC climbing hill at (AT 875825) in support of Company D, 1st Battalion, 3d Marines. Surveillance, target well covered, VC casualties unknown. At 191045H Battery B conducted a precision registration at (AT 907607). From 191205H to 191335H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 3 observed practice missions at (AT 865682), (AT 874687) and (AT 867686) for FO Bravo-3. At 191858H Mortar Battery conducted a precision registration at (AT 898852). At 191901H Mortar Battery fired one practice mission at (AT 898852) for Battalion OP #2. At 192125H Battery A, 11th Marines fired 1 observed mission on VC signal lights at (AT 859859) in support of 3d Marines. No surveillance. The battalion fired 93 harassing and interdiction missions.

20 May

At 200900H Battery C came under Operational/Administrative control of 1st Battalion, 12th Marines. At 201010H personnel from Battery C arrived at Danang airfield and temporarily billeted at 1st Battalion CP. The remainder of Battery personnel and equipment landed at Tien Sha Beach at 201900H. From 201415H to 201546H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 3 observed practice missions at (AT 866676), (AT 864672) and (AT 884665) for FO's Bravo-1 and 4. At 201735H Battery B fired 1 observed mission on an avenue of approach at (AT 879652) in support of C Recon. Excellent coverage of target. At 202215H and 202220H Battery B fired 2 unobserved missions on suspected VC companies at (AT 897607) and (AT 894603) in support of 2d Battalion, 3d Marines. The battalion fired 101 harassing and interdiction missions.

21 May

From 211450H to 211810H Battery B fired 2 observed missions on 5 VC in the open at (AT 853600) and an avenue of approach at (AT 855629) in support of C Recon. Observer reported outstanding effect on 1st mission, no VC sighted. Second mission not completed. The battalion fired 81 harassing and interdiction missions.

22 May

During the night of 21-22 May, Dai Loc district Liaison Team reported

CONFIDENTIAL

ENCLOSURE (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

2 VC KIA by H&I fired by Battery B at (AT 925597). From 221305H to 221400H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 3 observed practice missions in grid square (AT 8866) for FO Bravo-4. From 221745H to 221814H Battery B fired 2 observed missions on 30 VC at (AT 922619) and 10 VC at (AT 905614) in support of C Recon. Surveillance for both missions, 8 VC KIA (BC) and 5 VC KIA (Poss). At 221835H Battery B fired 1 observed mission on a VC Harbor site at (AT 905614) in support of C Recon, good effect on target, no enemy movement. At 221853H Battery A, 11th Marines fired 1 observed practice mission at (AT 908807) for FO Alpha(N)-3. At 222300H Battery B fired 1 unobserved mission on a suspected VC company at (AT 904588) in support of 2d Battalion, 3d Marines, no surveillance. The battalion fired 84 harassing and interdiction missions.

24 May

At 241445H Dai Loc District Liaison Team reported that artillery fires on night 23-24 May resulted in 2 VC KIA (confirmed) and 6 VC WIA (Poss) in grid square (AT 9259). Battery B fired 2 harassing and interdiction missions in the area. From 240855H to 241159H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 3 observed practice missions at (AT 863665), (AT 874687) and (AT 869687) for FO Bravo-4. From 241320H to 241347H Battery B fired 2 observed missions on suspected VC in a hut at (AT 843635) in support of C Recon. No VC sighted. At 241836H Battery, 11th Marines fired 1 observed practice mission at (AT 905869) for FO Alpha(N)-3. At 241832H Mortar Battery conducted a registration at (AT 898852). From 241835H to 241848H Mortar Battery fired 2 observed practice missions at (AT 898852) for Battalion OP #2. The battalion fired 86 harassing and interdiction missions.

25 May

From 251050H to 251120H Battery B fired 2 observed missions on 4 VC at (AT 880602) in support of C Recon, casualties unknown. At 251120H and 251138H Battery B fired 2 unobserved missions on areas which directed heavy small arms fire at helicopter at (AT 922608) and (AT 924603) in support of 2d Battalion, 3d Marines. From 251147H to 251222H Battery B fired 2 observed missions on 2 VC at (AT 879602) and 3 VC at (AT 876604) for C Recon with no surveillance. From 251405H to 251525H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 3 observed practice missions in grid square (AT 8666) for FO Bravo-4. From 251240H to 251430H Battery A, 11th Marines fired 7 observed practice missions in grid squares (AT 8803), (AT 8903) and (AT 8784) in support of Recon FO School conducted by 12th Marines. At 252057H Battery B fired 1 unobserved mission on a VC Platoon at (AT 926597) in support of 2d Battalion, 3d Marines. The battalion fired 79 harassing and interdiction missions.

26 May

From 260955H to 261020H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 2 observed practice missions in grid square (AT 8866) for FO Bravo-4. From 261225H to 261549H Battery A, 11th Marines fired 13 observed practice missions in grid squares (AT 8883) and (AT 8884) in support of Recon FO School conducted by

CONFIDENTIAL

ENCLOSURE (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

12th Marines. The battalion fired 78 harassing and interdiction missions.

27 May

From 270925H to 270955H Battery A, 12th Marines fired 2 observed practice missions in grid square (AT 8768) for FO Bravo-3. From 271445H to 271530H Battery B fired 3 practice missions in grid square (AT 9264) for FO Bravo-1. From 271211H to 271555H Battery A, 11th Marines fired 13 observed practice missions in grid squares (AT 8884), (AT 8883), and (AT 8984) for the battery FO's. The battalion fired 88 harassing and interdiction missions.

28 May

At 202000H Battery A, 11th Marines fired 1 observed mission on a VC assembly area at (AT 097077) in support of Company C, 1st Battalion, 3d Marines. Excellent target coverage. From 282110H to 282145H Battery A, 11th Marines fired 6 observed missions on VC snipers at (AT 830822), (AT 827820), (AT 828829), (AT 829832), (AT 832837), and (AT 828834) in support of 3d Marines Naval Gunfire OP. Surveillance on missions; sniper fired ceased. The battalion fired 89 harassing and interdiction missions.

29 May

The battalion fired 90 harassing and interdiction missions.

30 May

At 301100H Battery A, 1st Battalion, 11th Marines was detached from 1st Battalion, 12th Marines and came under operational control of 2d Battalion, 12th Marines. Battery C occupied A-1/11 position at (AT 02238012) and was registered by 301815H. At 301320H Battery B fired a registration at (AT 923645). From 301350H to 301440H Battery B fired 3 observed practice missions in grid square (AT 9264) for FO Bravo-1. At 301721H Battery A fired 1 observed practice mission at (AT 865681) for FO Bravo-3. From 301615H to 301815H Battery C conducted 3 high burst registrations at (AT 835808), (AT 855804) and (AT 871801). The battalion fired 74 harassing and interdiction missions.

31 May

At 311055H Dai Loc District Liaison Team reported that artillery fire on the night of 29-30 May resulted in 12 VC KIA (Confirmed) and 6 VC WIA (Possible) in grid squares (AT 8456), (AT 8457) and (AT 9259). The battalion fired 85 harassing and interdiction missions.

CONFIDENTIAL

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED MAY 010001 ~~XXE~~ 6
CLOSED 012400 MAY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			010001	Journal Opened	
			010001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort FDC "A"(S) FDC Mort Comp "A"(N) Admin 1/3 FDC IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0215			03003052	Fr C MUSMACV - Msg (Unclass)	
0332			P3006252	Fr COMUSMACV - Msg (Unclass)	
0559			010559	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 010600 to 011800 are cleared	
	0600		010600	To 12th Mar - Mustang Report 010600 May	12th Mar
	0612		010612	To "K" - Assigned (7) 1/3 H&I's	"K"
	0621		010621	To 12 Mar - Request Reinf Fires on (13) 2/3 H&I's	12th Mar
0707			03014002	Fr 3d Mar - Msg (Conf)	
			011800	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. MORT FDC "A"(S) FDC Mort Comp "A"(N) Admin 1/3 FDC IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0814			011814	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in "C" & "D" Areas	12th Mar 3, All Btry's, "K"
XXIX 0815			010815	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 2/3 H&I's 011800 - 020600	H&I Log
0826			010826	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Areas Requested for H.B. Registration - Areas cleared 8584/868827/885816	Op Chief "A"(N)

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

010001 MAY 66

CLOSED

012400 MAY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0838			010838	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in "A" & "B" - Resume Firing in "C" & "D" Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"
0855			010855	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
0930			010930	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 H&I's 011800 020600	H&I Log
	1015		011015	To All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
			011017	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancell H&I 833675	12th Mar 3 H&I Log
1018			011018	Fr 3d Mar 24 - "A"(N) will Fire 4 practice missions at coords (877733) - 021300 - 021600	1/12 - 3
	1040		011040	To "A"(N) - GFT Settings	"A"(N)
1053			011053	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in "A" & "B" Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"
XXXX	1114		011114	To "A"(S) - H&I's for 011800 - 020600 Assigned	"A"(S)
1155			011155	Fr Mine Sweeping detail - Roads cleaned from "A"(N) to 1/3	1/12 - 5 - 3B
1201			011201	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in "A" & "B" Area	All Btry's, 12th Mar 3, "K"
1208			011208	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HB Registration Must be completed by 011530	1/12-3B, "A"(N) Op Chief
1211			011211	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Additional H&I's for 1/3 011800 - 020600	H&I Log
1221			011221	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in "A" & "B" Areas	12th Mar 3, All Btry's, "K"

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

010001 MAY 66

CLOSED

012400 MAY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1255			011255	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in "A" Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"
1317			011317	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing on HB Registration only	"A"(N)
	1330		011330	To "A"(S) - Provide FO Team to 3d Mar for Rough Rider 3 May	"A"(S)-6
1415			011415	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in "B" Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"
1425			011425	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in "A" Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"
1539			011539	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in "B" Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"
1553			011553	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in "A" Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"
1600			011600	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in "A" Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"
1630			011630	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Alert for FO Team for Rough Rider 2 May, Details follow	S-3, "A"(S)-6
1635			011635	Fr 3d Mar 24, Provide immed 1 Scout Sgt & Radio Operator to 1/3 for Rough Rider 2 May.	S-3, "A"(S)-6 CommO for PRO25
1730			011730	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 011800 000600 Cleared	All Btry's
1813			011813	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in "A" Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"
	1814		011814	To "K" - Request Reinf Fires on 8 H&I's	"K"
	1814		011814	To 12th Mar 3 - Request Reinf Fires on 23 H&I's	12th Mar 3
1814			010845Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - Msg Secret	S-1

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED MAY

010001 ~~XX~~ 66

CLOSED

012400 May 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1820		011820	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in "B" Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"	
1822		011822	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in "A" & "B" Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"	
		011905	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H-2/3 Operation is complete		
2012		012012	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in All Areas	12th Mar "K" "A"(N), "A"(S)	
2012		012012	Fr 12Mar - Met Message	All Btry's	
2043		012043	Fr 3d Mar - Commence Firing in all areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"	
2035		012035	Late entry - Fr 12th Mar 2 - Fire fight at 958778, Have our Namu OP & 364 OP observe Xuan Tien OP not manner 3d Mar (Hill 364) mans other OP (364)	S-3, S-2	
2147		010748Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - Msg (Conf)	S-1	
		012158	Frost Call - Fr 12th Mar Song Cau Do Ferry at (AT 998708) will be closed 020700 - 021300 May to change pontoons.		
2355		012355	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS position Report HS 111 - 797841, HS 108 - 822741, HS 109 - 830691, HS 110 - 871621		
		012400	Journal Closed		

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 17 MAY 66

DTG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
010001	AM	7A	X	8540	366	30.6	L3	+2.4
	AM	7B	X	8540	366	30.6	L4	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	434	33.6	L9	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	434	33.6	L9	+1.0
	AM	6A	X	6770	358	25.5	L5	+1.5
	AM	6B	X	6770	360	25.7	L6	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	370	25.3	L8	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6670	367	25.1	L7	+1.6
	AM	5A	X	4740	311	19.4	R3	+1.8
	AM	5B	X	4740	313	19.5	R3	+1.8
	W	19 3/8	F	3900	800		R1	
010900	AN	7A	X	8540	366	30.6	L6	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	372	31.0	L8	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	448	34.5	L9	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	444	34.3	L6	+1.0
	AN	6A	X	6770	362	25.7	L5	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	362	25.7	L5	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	370	25.3	L6	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6670	368	25.2	L6	+1.6
	AN	5A	X	4740	313	19.4	R3	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	314	19.5	R3	+1.8
	W	19 4/8	F	3900	800		R3	

Page 1 of 2

DATE _____

DATE May 6 6

[illegible]

Page 2 of 2

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

020001 MAY 66

CLOSED

022400 MAY 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
			020001	Journal Opened	
			020001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort FDC 2/12 FDC Mort Comp "A(N) Admin 1/3 FDC 4/12 Admin "A"(S) FDC "B" Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
	0005		020005	To All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
	0021		020021	To "A"(N) - "A"(S) & Mort GFT Settings	"A"N
0235			P011645Z	Fr 12th Mar - Msg (Secret)	
			P011445Z	Fr 3d Mar - Msg (Conf)	
0545			020545	Fr 3d Mar - H&I's for 020600 021800 are cleared	All Btry's
	0610		020610	To "K" - Assigned (9) 1/3 H&I's for 020600 - 021800 to be fired 2 times	"K"
0610			020610	Fr 2/12 6 - 2/12 6 will not accompany 1/12 6 to An Hoa - 2/12 Sgt Major will, however. Flight leaves 0800 - 2/12 6 has a battery coming in over the beach.	1/12 6
	0621		020621	To 12 Mar - Requested Reinf fires on (5) 2/3 H&I's & (2) 1/3 H&I's for 020600 - 021800	12 Mar
0710			020710	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 110 (872623)	Map
0733			020733	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A-1, A & B Areas	12th Mar 3, All Btry's, "K"
0755			020755	Fr "A"(S) - Gun #4 will be out of action for about 30 minutes Replen recoil oil	1/12 3 12th Mar 3

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			020800	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort FDC 2/12 FDC Mort Comp "B" FDC 1/3 FDC "A"(N) Admin "A"(S) FDC 4/12 Admin "B" Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0802			020802	Fr 3d Mar - Cease Firing in "C" & "D" Areas	12 th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"
			020803	Fr 1/12 3 - Bn Established two (2) Bn OP's - Bn OP #1 is at Hill 364 Coords (933761) Bn OP #2 is located at Nam o (933837)	
0825			020825	Fr "K" - H&I's (804801)(806819) Out of range - requested 12th Mar to fire them	12th Mar 3 H&I Log
0830			020830	Fr 12th Mar 3 - FO School req- uested for recon may be cancell	1/12 S-3
0842			020842	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
0946			020946	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in All Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's "K"
0955			020955	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 2/3 H&I's 021800 to 030600	H&I Log
1013			021013	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in "C" & "D" Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"
1027			021027	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in "C" & "D" Areas	12th Mar 3, All Btry's, "K"
1028			021028	Fr 3d Mar 24 - FO Team in on Hill 364	1/12 S-3B
	1030		021030	To all Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's

UNIT OR STATION

S-2

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

020001 MAY 66

CLOSED

022400 MAY 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
	1031		021031	To "A"(N) - GFT Settings	"A"(N)
1035			021035	Fr "A"(S) - #4 is back in action	1/12 S-3B 12th Mar 3
1135			021135	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 H&I's 021800 to 030600	H&I Log
1250			021250	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in "A" Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"
1255			021255	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in "C" & "D" Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"
1340			021340	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
1350			021350	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in "B" Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"
1355			021355	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in "A" Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"
1400			021400	To All Btry's - H&I's Assigned for 021800 - 030600	"A"(N), "A"(S)
1445			021445	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in "B" Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"
			021505	Mort FDC Line is in	Comm
	1520		021520	To all Btry's - All Met applied	All Btry's
1521			021521	To "A"(N) - GFT Settings	"A"(N) ✓
1530			021530	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in "C" & "D" Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"
1610			021610	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort Comp "A"(S) FDC "A"(N) Admin	

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

020001 MAY 66

CLOSED

022400 MAY 66

TIME CP	TIME CST	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
			021610	Current Recap (con't) "B" Admin Radio "A"(N) "A"(N) 24 IV. 2 patrols in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
1630			021630 P012243Z	Fr CG, 3d Mar Div - Msg (Secret) S-1 SITREP #360	
1630			021630	Fr "A"(S) 6 - Found 1" water in canister of ammo from Btry "B" (Ch #1 wet)	"A"(N) 6, 4 "A"(S) 6
1635			021635	Hq Btry sending 15 man patrol (Capt PROUTY) to sweep Btry "B" area, will return before dark	
1655			021655	Fr 3d Mar 24 -B-4 (FO for H Co) will shoot one (1) practice mission 3 May at coords 887666 between 1300-1500	1/12 3A
	1700		021700	To "A"(S) - 3 H&I's for 021800 to 030600 (Additional)	"A"(S)
1715			021715	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in "A" & "B", Units Lost	All Btry's 12th Mar 3, "K"
1725			021725	Fr 3d Mar - The only change on position monthly Sitep - Unit that was at grid square 8780 has gone back to the CP	Map
1730			021730	Fr 3d Mar - H&I's for 021800 030600 APR Cleared	
1733			021733	Fr 3d Mar - Commence Firing in "A" & "B" Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"
1805			021805	Fr 3d Mar - Cease Firing in "C" & "D" Areas (AO) HS Position Report HS 108 (823739) HS 109 (830691)	

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED MAY

CLOSED

020001 ~~XXXX~~ 66

022400 MAY 66

TIME	SER NO.	DEG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
		021805	HS Report (Con't) HS 110 (872623) HS 111 (795855) (796852)	Map
1811		021811	Fr 3d Mar - Cease Firing in "A" & "B" Areas (AO)	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"
1821		021821	Fr 3d Mar - Commence Firing in "C" & "D" Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"
1825		021825	To "K" - Assigned (5) 1/3 H&I's for 021800 - 030600	"K"
1837		021837	To 12th Mar - Requested Reinf Fires on (14) 2/3 H&I's and (3) 1/3 H&I's for 021800- 030600	12th Mar
1841		021841	Fr 3d Mar - Commence Firing in "A" & "B" Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"
1855		021855	Fr 3d Mar - Cease Firing in All Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"
1858		021858	Fr 3d Mar - All Areas Clear to Fire	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"
1900		021900	Fr LtCol NORN 2/3 - Problems with E-6 Sgt in his TAOR. Sgt fr 155 guns, referred Col to Click.	S-3
2008		022008	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
2140		022140	To 12th Mar - Sitrep 2May66	12th Mar
2141		0207182	Fr 3d Mar Div - Msg (Conf)	
2135		022135	Late Entry Fr 1/12 3 - Hq Btry patrol dispatched to "B" returned 022135 - Negative contact	3d Mar 3, 24
2158		022158	To all Btry's - All Met applied	All Btry's
2202		022202	To "A"(N) - "A"(S), "W" GFT Set	"A"(N)
2240		022240	Fr 3d Mar - H&I's for 030600 031800	H&I' Log

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

020001 MAY 66

CLOSED

022400 MAY 66

FILE	TIME UNIT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
2340			P021418	Fr 3d MarDiv - Msg (Unclass)	
			P020625	Fr 3d MarDiv - Msg (Unclass)	
			022400	Journal Closed	

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 2 MAY 66

DTG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
020000	AN	7A	X	8540	360	30.2	L 3	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	362	30.4	L 8	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	446	34.4	L 14	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	452	34.8	L 9	+1.0
	AN	6A	X	6770	354	25.2	L 4	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	356	25.4	L 7	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	375	25.6	L 10	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6670	378	25.8	L 8	+1.6
	AN	5A	X	4740	310	19.3	R 3	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	312	19.4	R 2	+1.8
	PORT	A 2/8	F	3900	800		R 3	
021000	AN	7A	X	8540	366	30.6	L 5	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	371	30.9	L 6	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	439	34.0	L 8	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	436	33.8	L 6	+1.0
	AN	6A	X	6770	358	25.5	L 5	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	360	25.6	L 6	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	371	25.3	L 8	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6670	369	25.2	L 7	+1.6
	AN	5A	X	4740	312	19.4	R 4	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	312	19.4	R 3	+1.8
	PORT	A 2/8	F	3900	800		R 2	

1 OF 2

2072

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

030001 MAY 66

CLOSED

032400 MAY 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
			030001	Journal Opened	
			030001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort Comp "A"(S) Admin "A"(S) FDC "B" Admin 2/12 FDC "A"(N) Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0058			0021417Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - Message (Secret)	
			0021436	Fr 3d Mar Div - Message (Conf)	
	0250		030250	To "A"(N) "A"(S) - H&I's for 030600 - 031800 Assigned	"A"(N), "A"(S)
0345			030345	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in all H&I's - A/C in areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"
0431			030431	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in All Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"
0525			021515Z	Fr 3d Mar - Message (Conf)	S-k
	0540		030540	To 12th Mar - Mustang Report	12th Mar 3
0605			030605	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's Cleared for 030600 - 031800	"A"(N), "A"(S)
	0606		030606	To 12th Mar - Req Reinf Fire on (8) H&I's (Daytime)	12th Mar 3
	0608		030608	To "K" - Assigned (9) H&I's (Daytime)	"K"
0700			030700	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in "A" & "B" Areas AO	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"
0730			030730	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in "A" & "B" Areas - Cease Firing in "C" & "D" Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"

UNIT OR STATION					
S-3					
ORGANIZATION					
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES					
OPENED			CLOSED		
030001 MAY 66			032400 MAY 66		
TIME	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO	
0740		030740	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancell H&I's (911613), (913614), (914618) (918618), (908606), (926609)	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K" H&I' Log	
0745		030745	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in "C" Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"	
		030800	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort Comp "A"(N) Admin "A"(S) FDC "A"(S) Admin 2/12 FDC "B" Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR		
0821		030821	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in all areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"	
0907		030907	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message	All Btry's	
0908		030908	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in "A" & "B" Areas (Resupply)	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"	
0916		030916	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in "C" & "D" Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"	
0930		030930	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in "C" & "D" Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"	
	0945	030945	To 12th Mar 3 - Req special Met at 040730 to be concurrent with "A"(N) registration	12th Mar 3	
0950		030950	Fr "A"(S) - 1 gun out of action recoil, recuperator leak	S-3,4,5 12th Mar	
	1007	031007	To 3d Mar 24 - Req clearance to register "A"(N) at 9087, 9185, 9183, 8584, 8682, 8881, 8786, 8884 & 8982 for 040630-040900	3d Mar 24	
1155		031155	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in "A" & "B" Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"	

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
TIME	DATE				
UNIT OR STATION					
ORGANIZATION					
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES					
OPENED				CLOSED	
030001 MAY 66				032400 MAY 66	
1212			031212	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in "C" Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"
1300			031300	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in "C" Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"
1307			031307	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in "A" Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"
1355			031355	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in "A" Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, "K"
1359			031359	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	All Btry's
	1522		031522	To "A"(N) & Mort - 12th Mar CO & 1/12 CO will visit tomorrow	"A"(N), Mort
1545			031545	Fr "A"(S) - Gun #2 Back in action	12th Mar 3 1/12, 5
			031600	Current Recap I. No Change II. MAXIMUM "A"(S) 6 guns in action III. Mort Comp "A"(N) Admin "A"(S) FDC Mort Admin 2/12 FDC "B" Admin Mort FDC IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
1710			031710	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 8778 to 8678 to 8680 to 8880 to 8882 to 8382 to 8378 cleared for "A"(N) registration 040600-040900	
1725			031725	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 031800 to 040600 cleared	All Btry's
	1732		031732	To 12th Mar 3 - Request Reinf fires on (13) H&I's	12th Mar 3
	1732		031732	To "K" - Reinf Fires on (11) H&I's	"K"

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	UNIT OR STATION		
TIME	CMT			ORGANIZATION		
				HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		
		OPENED		CLOSED		
		030001 MAY 66		032400 MAY 66		
		INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TO		
1732		031732	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in All Areas	12th Mar 3	All Btry's, "K"	
1750		0311750	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Position Rpt HS 108 (843721) Awaiting pickup HS 109 (831692) HS 110 (877626) HS 111 (195821), (193844)	Map		
1755		031755	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 108 is comp	Map		
1854		031854	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Commence Firing in All Areas	12th Mar 3	All Btry's, "K"	
1924		P030915Z	Fr 12th Mar - Msg (Conf) Fr 3d MarDiv - Msg (Conf) Fr 3d MarDiv - Msg (Conf)			
1943		031942	Fr 12 Mar 3 - 8" shooting 6 H&I's. 5H&I's coord (902614) 902610, 913614, 916613, 913608) out of range for 8" and dont want to put guns on them	3d Mar 24		
1945		031945	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS position rpt HS 109 (833693) HS 110 (878620)			
2005		032005	Fr "B" - Capt ONIELL) Claymore detonated while being connected no injuries, claymore on left flank midway aimed left front	S-3, 10, 00		
	2010	032010	To "B" - Investigate and report tomorrow	"B" o		
2030		032030	Fr 12 Mar - Met Message	All Btry's		
2030		032030	Fr of 1 - Reports observing (6) flashes from vicinity of "A"(N), "K" position red-yellow in color	12th Mar 3 3d Mar 24 All Btry's		

UNIT OR STATION SECTION				
S-3				
ORGANIZATION				
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES				
OPENED			CLOSED	
030001 MAY 66			032400 MAY 66	
TIME	SER	DIG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	NO.			
2052		032052	From OP 2 - Reports Fire Fight coord (891822) rds going up Song Ca De River	3d Mar 24 12 Mar
2052		032052	Fr "A"(N) - Reports observing white flashes to left fron of position vicinity of LEMY	3d Mar 24 12 Mar
2045		032045	To all btry's - S-4 will send Sgt FISHER to btry's tomorrow to give instructions on claymore (function, arming, disarming) make all concerned available.	All btry's
2115		032115	Fr 3d Mar 24, Flashes were Infantry shooting H&I's	12th Mar S-3
2130		032130	To 12 Mar - Sitrep 3 May 66	12 Mar
2206 2206		032206	To All Btry's - All Met applied	All Btry's
2207		032207	To "A"(N) - Btry GFT Settings	"A"(N)
2326		00313352	Fr 3dMar Div - Msg (Secret)	
2359		P1309382	Fr COMUSMACV - Msg (Secret)	1/12 3
2305		032305	Late Entry - Fr 3d Mar 24- H&I's for 040600 - 041800	H&I Log
		032400	Journal Closed	

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 3 MAY 66

PAGE	ENTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
030001	AN	7A	X	8540	363	30.4	0	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	360	30.2	L 2	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	436	33.8	L 10	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	430	33.4	L 12	+1.0
	AN	6A	X	6770	355	25.3	L 2	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	354	25.2	L 3	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	361	24.8	L 9	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6670	364	25.0	L 10	+1.6
	AN	5A	X	4740	310	19.3	R 4	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	310	19.3	R 3	+1.8
	MORT	19 7/8	F	3900	800		R 5	
031000	AN	7A	X	8540	384	31.8	L 10	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	389	32.1	L 3	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	437	33.8	L 2	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	424	33.0	L 1	+1.0
	AN	6A	X	6770	372	26.3	L 8	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	377	26.6	L 4	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	369	25.2	L 2	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6670	359	24.6	L 3	+1.6
	AN	5A	X	4740	316	19.6	R 3	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	317	19.7	R 4	+1.8
	MORT	19 7/8	F	3900	800		R 6	

1 OF 2

2172

UNIT OR STATION SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN. 12TH MARINESOPENED
040001H MAY 1966CLOSED
042400H MAY 1966

TIME IN OUT	SER NO.	DEC	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
		040001	Journal Opened	
		040001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change = III. Mort comp "A"(S) FDC 2/12 FDC Mort FDC 8" FDC A(N) Admin Mort admin B admin Recon admin IV. 1 Patrol in 1/3 TAOR 2 Patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
0035		040035 0031354Z	Fr. 3d Mar- Msg Conf	S-1
0052		040052	Fr. OP-1 - Sitrep Negative Con- tact	
	0225	040225	To A(S)&A(N)- H&I's assigned 040600-041800	A(S) A(N)
0540		040540	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I's cleared for 040600-041800	A(N) A(S)
	0540	040545	To K- Assigned 9 H&I's 040600- 041800	K
	0547	040547	To 12th Mar- Request reinf fire on 11 H&I's 040600-041800	12 Mar 3
	0556	040556	To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang Report	12th Mar 3
0705		040705	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease Fire in A area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
0800		040810	Fr. 12th Mar - Met message	all btry's
0815		040815	Fr. A(S)- Gun #2 out of action Leaking oil	S-3-4 12th Mar 3
0830		040830	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in A area	12th Mar 3 all btry's

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

040001H MAY 1966

CLOSED

042400H MAY 1966

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
1010			041010	Fr. K- H&I 806819 out of def. limits for 155Towed Request reinf fire from 12th Mar.	12th Mar 3
			040800 LATE ENTRY	Current recap I. No change II. No change III. Mort comp A(S) FDC 2/12 FDC Mort FDC 8" FDC A(N) Admin Mort admin B admin Recon admin IV. 1 patrols in 1/3 TAOR 2 patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
XXXX 1145			XXXXXX 041145	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I's for 041800 050600	H&I log
1245			041245	Fr. A(S)- Gum #2 back in action	S-4-3
1301			041301	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A&B areas	12th Mar, 3 all btry's
1335			041335	Fr. 12th Mar - Met message	all btry's
			041420	All mets applied	
1420			041420	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1420			041420	Fr. A(S)- 1 gun to FLSG to redrill and retap latch screw	S-4-5 12th Mar 3
1503			041503	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A, B&C areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1550			041550	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in D area	12th Mar 3 all btry's

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN. 12TH MARINES

OFFICER

CLOSED

040001H MAR 1966 042400H MAY 1966

TIME IN FOOT	SER NO.	DEG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
		041600	Current Recap I. No change II. A(S) gun #1 out of action III. Mort comp A(S) FID Mort FID 2/3 FID IV. 1 patrol in 1/3 TAOR 2 patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
1611		041611	Fr. A(S)- Gun 1 back in action	12th Mar 3 1/12-4-5
1627		041627	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in all areas. HS 109&110 are completed, H&I's for 041800 to 050600 are cleared	12th Mar 3 all btry's map
1648		041648	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS 112 (825853)	Map
1704		041704	To K- assigned 3 H&I's for 041800 K to 050600	
1710		041710	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS111 (195841) (195843) HS 112 (825853), HS113 (877625)	Map
1835		041835	Fr. 12th Mar 2- Vietnamese approached sentry at L 3/3, pointed to sky and said "vc tonight" L 3/3, in grid sq. 0573 south of air field	S-2 3d Mar 21
1747		041747	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1807		041807 032250Z 040806Z 040019Z	Fr. 3D Mar- Msg. secret Fr. 3d Mar- Msg. conf. Fr. 3d Mar- Forces Regt.-Msg	S-1
1820		041820	To 12th Mar 3- Request reinf. fire on 4 1/3 and 10 2/3 H&I's for 041800 to 050600	12th Mar 3
1824		041824	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Commence fire in B&C areas, cease fire in A	12th Mar 3 all btry's

PAGE 3 OF 4 PAGES

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARIN S

OPENED

040001H MAY 1966

CLOSED

042400H MAY 1966

TIME	SSR NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
1917		041917	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fore in A area. all areas cleared	12th Mar 3 all btry's
2006		042006	Fr. 12th Mar - Met message	all btry's
2010		042010	Fr. OP 2- NAMO- At coords (AT909859) there is a bright flashing light 3d Mar 24 Below the light there is several small fires.	
2140		042140	To 12 XXXX th Mar 3- Claymore discharged at B position on 3 May 66 was due to faulty firing mech.	12th Mar 3
2120		042120	<u>LATE ENTRY</u> To 12th Mar 3- Sitrep for 4 May 66	12th Mar
2145		042145 0041225Z 042200 042200	Fr. 3d Mar Div- Msg decret Fired regt TOT on HOI VUC expending A(N) 25 HE and A(S) 30 HE Total 55 rounds	S-1
2230		042230	Fr. 3d Mar 24- 3 additional H&I's for 2/3	A(S) H&I log
2235		042235	To btry's- all mfs applied	all btry's
2350		042350	To A(N) - Gft settings	A(N)
		042400	Journal Closed	

GFT SETTINGS

DATE

1 MAY 66

DTG	STRY	CHG	IOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	FZL CORR
040000	AN	7A	X	8540	377	31.3	L10	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	386	31.9	L6	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	446	34.4	0	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	431	33.5	0	+1.0
	AN	6A	X	6770	373	26.4	L8	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	378	26.7	L4	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	370	25.3	L2	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6670	360	24.7	L3	+1.6
	AN	5A	X	4740	318	19.7	R2	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	318	19.7	R4	+1.8
	MART	19 3/8	F	3900	800		R10	
041000	AN	7A	X	8540	384	31.9	L10	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	388	32.1	L10	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	442	34.2	L1	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	433	33.6	L4	+1.0
	AN	6A	X	6770	376	26.5	L8	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	378	26.7	L8	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	373	25.5	L4	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6670	364	25.0	L5	+1.6
	AN	5A	X	4740	318	19.7	R2	+1.8
	AN	5A	X	4740	319	19.8	R2	+1.8
	MART	19 3/8	F	3900				

1 OF 2

4 MAY 66

20F2

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

042000 MAY 1966

CLOSED

052400 MAY 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DEG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
			050001	Journal Opened	
			050001	Current Recap I. No Change II. A(S) (6) 105H in action III. Mort Comp 2/3 FDC A(S) FDC A(N) Admin Mort FDC IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/2 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
0035			050035	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 1/2 & 2/3 050600-051800	H&I Log
0045			050045	Fr OP#2 - Saw a green star cluster vicinity of LyMy	3d Mar 24
0046			040726Z	Fr 3d MarDiv - Msg (Conf)	S-1
	0220		050220	To A(N) & A(S) - H&I's assigned 050600-051800	A(N), A(S)
0440			050440	Fr 3d MarDiv - Msg (Conf)	S-1
	0550		050550	To 12th Mar - Mustang Report	12th Mar 3
0552			050552	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's cleared for 050600-051800	A(N), A(S)
	0553		050553	To 12th Mar - Req Reinf fires on (9) H&I's 050600-051800	12th Mar 3
	0557		050557	To K - Assigned (5) H&I's anytime	K
0810			050810	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H-2-3(B-F0.4) will fire a practice missions at (AT888688) at 1600-1830 Reconfirm when called in	
0815			050815	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0842			050842	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All btry's, K

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

OPENED

050001 MAY 66

CLOSED

052400 MAY 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
0859			050859	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	All Btry's
0955			050955	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 2/3 H&I's for 051800-060600	H&I Log
1020			051020	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Report HS 113 (AT886621)	Map
			051020	All Mets Applied	
1215			051215	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 9th Mar 24 rpts at 042130 at (925655) 3 rds HE & 3 rds WP. Rpt by Mort 2/12 at Hill 41.	12th Mar 3
1301			051301	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & B areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1315			051315	Fr 12th Mar 3 - What is average number rds expended on H&I's and observed missions. Use last 2 wks	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
	1326		051326	To 12th Mar - 4 rds on H&I's - 25 on observed missions	12th Mar 3
1338			042247	Fr 3d Mar Div - Msg (Secret)	S-1
1338			042021	Fr CINCPACFLT - Msg (Secret)	S-1
1408			051408	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1445			051445	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
1452			051452	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1500			051500	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C & D Areas, Resume Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
			051615	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort FDC	

PAGE 2 OF PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED 050001H May 1966
CLOSED 052400H May 1966

TIME POST	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
		051615	Current Recap (Continued) IV. 2 R con patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
1627		051627	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in C & D areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1647		051647	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in A & B areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1710		051710	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in A & B areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's K
1717		051717	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 051800-060600 cleared	All Btry's
1730		051730	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease firing in C & D areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1731		051731	To K - Assigned 17 H&I's for 051800-060600	K
1735		051735	To 12th Mar 3 - Request Reinf fires on 17 H&I's for 051800- 060600.	12th Mar 3
1755		051755	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in C & D areas.	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1800		051800	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Report - HS- 111 (195843), HS-112 (798840), HS 113 (885622), HS 114 (160850)	Map
1838		051838	Fr OP-1 - Fire burning at (924769)	12th Mar 3 3d Mar 24
1900		051900	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Report - HS- 112 (799839), HS-114 (165849)	Map
2030		052030	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	All Btry's
2115		0042021Z	Fr CINCPACFLT- Mag- Secret	S-1
2110		052110	Fr OP-2 - 2 Rds SA fire from (926832) azimuth 5650. About 100-150 meters from OP-2	CO, S-2, S-3 12th Mar 24 3d Mar 24

JOINT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

050001H MAY 1966

CLOSED

052400H MAY 1966

TIME IN	CUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
2120			052120	Fr Mort 6 - 1 Vietnamese man running in quarry to left rear of position. Challenged, fired 1 round. 4 man patrol sent to investigate. nothing found	CO, S-2, S-3 12th Mar 3 3d Mar 24
	2137		052137	To 12th Mar 3 - SitRep & 1 copy of command chronology with enclosures	12th Mar 3
	2150		052150	All Metros applied	All Btry's
2224			052224	Fr 3d Mar 24 - G company will conduct 3 practice missions at grid square 8868 061200-061800.	
2301			P050737Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - Message - Conf	S-1
2303			052303	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 060600-061800 recieved	H&I Log
2357			P050735Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - Message	S-1
			052400	Journal closed	

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 5 MAY 66

DIG	STRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
050001	AN	7A	X	8540	384	31.8	L7	+2.4
05	AN	7B	X	8540	386	31.9	L2	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	439	33.9	L1	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	430	33.3	L4	+1.0
	AN	6A	X	6770	384	27.1	L8	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	386	27.2	L2	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	367	25.0	L0	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6670	356	24.5	L3	+1.6
	AN	5A	X	4740	318	19.8	R2	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	320	19.8	R4	+1.8
	MORT	19018	F	3900	800 W/O		R12	
051020	AN	7A	X	8540	377	31.3	L6	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	382	31.6	L5	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	451	34.7	L7	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	447	34.5	L6	+1.0
	AN	6A	X	6770	371	26.3	L5	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	373	26.4	L4	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	375	25.6	L6	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6670	373	25.5	L6	+1.6
	AN	5A	X	4740	316	19.6	R3	+1.8
	AN	5B	Y	4740	317	19.7	R3	+1.8
	MORT	19018	F	3900	800		R5	

Page 1 OF 2

DATE MAY 66

2 OF 2

TIME MIN		SEP NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
			060001	Journal Opened	
			060001	Current Recap I. No change II. "o change III. A(N) comp Mort FDC IV. 3 patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
0430			051250Z 060430Z	Fr. 3d Mar Div - Msg Comr	S-1
0430			051106Z	Fr. 3d Mar Div - Msg	
0550			060550	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I's for 060600 to 061800 cleared	all btry's
	0552		060252	To K - reinf fires on 9 H&I's	K
	0555		060555	To 12th Mar 3 - Request reinf fires on 11 H&I's	12th Mar 3
	0600		060600	To 12th Mar 3 - Mustang report	12th Mar 3
0700			060707	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS 111 (061025)	map
			060800	Current Recap I. No change II. No change III. A(N) comp Mort FDC IV. 3 patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
0813			060813	Fr. 12th Mar - Met message	all btry's
0915			060915	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS 111 (105855)	Map
	0937		060937	To all btry's - all mets applied	all btry's
	0938		060938	To A(N) - GFT settings	A(N)
1020			061020	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in C&D area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1025			061025	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in C &D areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's K

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN OUT		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
1100			061100	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I's for 061800 to 070600	H&I log
XXXX 1310			061310 061310	Fr. 3d Mar 24 - Fr. 3d Mar Div, Patrol from 3/12 was searching crates, at 061140H coords (941643) Patrols recieved 100 rounds of small arms and returned 60 rounds 1 KIA (GYSGT ROSS)	1/12 -3A 1/12 -2
1317			061317	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1340			061340	To all btry's - H&I's assigned	all btry's
1407			061407	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in A area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1435			061435	Fr. 12th Mar - Pat/List Post Schedule - Conf.	S-1
1440			061440	Fr. 12th Mar - Met message	all btry's
1445			061445	Fr. 3d Mar 24 - Cease fire in all areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1450			061450	Fr. 3d Mar 24 - Resume fire in all areas	12th Mar, 3 all btry's
1540			061540	Fr. 1/3 24 - Mort cleared to fire ill rds. in 9085, 9187 from 062000 to 062200 to seat weapons 3d Mar has cleared this	XXXXXX 1/12-3A Mort
			061600	Current Recap I. No change II. No change III. Mort FDC IV. 3 patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
1623			061623	Fr. 3d Mar 24 - D&B Co. CP 1/3 will call for ill. between 061900 062000	
1630			P060514Z	Fr. 3d Mar Div. - Message UNCLAS	

PAGE 2 OF 4 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

050001 MAY 66

CLOSED
052400 MAY 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	REG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TC
			051615	Current Recap (Con't) IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
1627			051627	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1647			051647	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1710			051710	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & B Area lifted HS 111 has been completed	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K Map
1717			051717	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 051800 060600 are cleared	
1730			051730	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
	1731		051731	To K - Assigned (17) 1/3 H&I's for 051800-060600	K
	1735		051735	To 12th Mar - Req Reinf fires on (6) 1/2 H I's and (11) 2/3 H&I's for 051800-060600	12th Mar 3
1755			051755	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K

UNIT OR STATION		SECTION	
		S-3	
ORGANIZATION			
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES			
OPENED		CLOSED	
060001 MAY 66		062400 MAY 66	

TIME	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
1630		P060235Z	Fr 3dMarDiv - Msg (Conf)	
		P060105Z	Fr 3dMarDiv - Msg (Conf)	
		P052310Z	Fr 3dMarDiv - Msg (Secret)	
1700		061700	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Position rpt HS 112 (AT 209836) HS 113 (AT 888624) HS 114 (AT 162857)	
1702		061702	Fr B-6 - There are infantry troops in B position tonight	
1705		061705	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 061800 to 070600 are cleared	
1715		061715	To K - 10 H&I's for 061800 - 071800	K
1720		061720	To 12th Mar 3 - Req Reinf fires on (17) H&I's for 061800-070600	12th Mar 3
2003		062003	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing on All H&I's (Air craft in area)	12th Mar All Btry's, K
2020		062020Z	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
2023		062023	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Commence firing all H&I's - All areas cleared	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
2130		062130	To all Btry's - All Met applied	All Btry's
2145		062145	To 12th Mar - Sitrep 6 May 66	12th Mar
2158		062158	ALL H&I's A(N)-A(S), W GFT Settings A(N)	
2215		P060736Z	Fr 3d MarDiv - Msg (Conf)	
		062400	Journal Closed	

GFT SETTINGS

DATE

8 MAY 66

DTG	BTY	CHC	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	PI	DE CORR	FZ CORR
060001	AN	7A	X	8540	376	31.3	L 4	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	378	31.4	L 4	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	443	34.2	L 6	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	439	33.9	L 7	+1.0
	AN	6A	X	6770	369	26.2	L 3	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	368	26.1	L 3	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	368	25.2	L 7	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6670	368	25.2	L 8	+1.6
	AN	5A	X	4740	318	19.7	R 5	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	316	19.6	R 5	+1.8
	MORT	19 7/8	F	3900	800		R 8	
061000	AN	7A	X	8540	370	30.9	L 5	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	374	31.2	L 8	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	450	34.7	L 9	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	450	34.7	L 6	+1.0
	AN	6A	X	6770	361	25.7	L 5	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	365	25.9	L 6	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	378	25.8	L 8	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6670	376	25.7	L 7	+1.6
	AN	5A	X	4740	313	19.5	R 3	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	314	19.6	R 3	+1.8
	MORT	19	F	3900	800		0	

1 OF 2

2072

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			070001	Journal Opened	
			070001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort FDC IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
0045			070045	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 & 2/3 H&I's for 070600 - 071800	
0045			061017Z 061240Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - Messages Msg (Unclass)	S-1
	0220		070220	To All Btry's - H&I's 070600- 071800 Assigned	A(N),A(S)
	0545		070545	To 12th Mar - Mustang Report	12th Mar 3
0600			070600	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's 070600- 071800 Cleared	All Btry's
	0601		070601	To 12th Mar - Req Reinf Fires on (10) H&I's (Daytimes)	12th Mar 3
	0603		070603	To K - Assigned (6) H&I's for 070600 - 071800	K
0620			061431Z 061650Z 061423Z	Fr 3d MarDiv - Msg (Unclass) Fr 3d MarDiv - Msg (Conf) Fr 3d MarDiv - Msg (Unclass)	
			070800	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort FDC 2/12 FDC Mort Comp IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
0845			070845	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Req Practice denied ill mission at (881665) at 1600-1800 for B-FO -4	
0852			070852	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	All Btry's

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION S-3		ORGANIZATION HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		
OPENED 070001 MAY 66		CLOSED 072400 MAY 66		
TIME ZULU TIME	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
0934		070934	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Restrictive Fire plan above 15,000 ft (930820) out 4 miles. 071515-071615	All Btry's
		071000	All Mets Applied	All Btry's
1305		071305	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1340		071340	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar All Btry's,K
1342		071342	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 114 (171836)	Map
1345		071345	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
1400		071400	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in D area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1426		071426	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in D area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
		071430	All Mets Applied	All Btry's
1500		071500	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Report HS 113 (888635)	Map
1520		071520	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
		061600	Current Recap I... No Change II. No Change III. Mort FDC A(N) Admin Mort Comp IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	

DECLASSIFIED

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
TIME	UNIT				
1630			071630	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Commence Firing A Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1725			071725	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's Cleared 071800-080600	A(N), A(S)
1732			071732	To 12th Mar - Req Reinf Fire on (19) H&I's 071800-080600	12th Mar 3
1858			071858	To K - Assigned (16) H&I's 071800-080600	K
1818			071818	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Position Rpt HS 112 (200840) HS 113 (888635) HS 114 (175835) HS 115 did not go out	Map
1836			P0707282	Fr 12th Mar - Msg (Unclas)	
/			P0708502	Fr 12th Mar - Msg (Unclas)	
1910			071910	Fr A(N), A(S), Mort - Have completed putting concertina wire around gun parapets	
2017			072017	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in All Areas (Weather Recon plane)	All Btry's, K 12th Mar
2040			072040	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Conc # AX007Z is cleared for tonight	A(N)
2041			P0705472	Fr 3d Mar Div - Msg (Unclas)	
2045			072045	Fr 12th Mar - Rough Rider has been postponed for 24 hours	3d Mar, 1/12 3-5
2048			072048	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
2054			072054	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Commence Firing in All Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
2114			072114	To 12th Mar - SitRep 7 May 66	12th Mar
2200			072200	To all Btry's - All Met applied	All Btry's

PAGE 3 OF 4 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION				
ORGANIZATION				
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES				
OPENED			CLOSED	
070001 MAY 66			072400 MAY 66	
TIME	SER	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
2223	2206	072206	To A(N)- A(S), W GFT Settings	A(N)
		0071150Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - Msg (Secret)	
		072400	Journal Closed	

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 7 MAY 66

REF	STRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DEF CORR	FX CORR
070001	AN	7A	X	8540	366	30.6	0	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	364	30.5	L3	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	433	33.6	L12	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	439	34.0	L12	+1.0
	AN	6A	X	6770	358	25.5	L1	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	354	25.2	L3	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	364	25.0	L10	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6670	371	25.4	L11	+1.6
	AN	5A	X	4740	312	19.4	R5	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	312	19.4	R4	+1.8
	MORT	19 1/8	F	3900	800 1/2		R5	
071000	AN	7A	X	8540	375	31.2	L4	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	375	31.2	L5	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	446	34.4	L8	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	444	34.3	L7	+1.0
	AN	6A	X	6770	368	26.1	L3	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	366	26.0	L3	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	369	25.2	L8	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6670	369	25.2	L9	+1.6
	AN	5A	X	4740	316	19.6	R3	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	316	19.6	R4	+1.8
	MORT	19 3/8	F	3900	800		R8	

7 MAY 66

PAGE 2 OF 2

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

080001 MAY 66

CLOSED

082400 MAY 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
			080001	Journal Opened	
			080001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort Comp A(N) Admin Mort FDC IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
0041			080041	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 080600 to 081800	H&I Log
	0210		080210	To All Btry's - H&I's Assigned 080600-081800	All Btry's
0450			070705Z	Fr 3dMarDiv - Msg (Conf)	
0545			080545	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 080600 081800 Cleared	All Btry's
	0550		080550	To 12th Mar - Req Reinf Fires on (17) H&I's 080600-081800	12th Mar 3
	0557		080557	To 12th Mar - Mustang Report	12 th Mar 3
	0600		080600	To K - Assigned (3) H&I's (Daytime)	K
0645			080645	Fr K - H&I (805816) Out of Tra- verse - Req Reinf Fire on it from 12th Mar	12th Mar 3 H&I Log
0702			080702	Fr 3d Mar 24 - B-1 might fire (1), 12-3 practice mission (9264) 081400 081600, B-3 might fire (1) practice mission (8668) 080600 081300 - B-1 mission is cleared B-3 is not cleared	
0845			080845	Fr Click - Req clear grid sq 8666 by 081245-081500	Req sent Crowd Bailey
0911			080911	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	All Btry's

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION				
S-3				
ORGANIZATION				
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES				
OPENED			CLOSED	
080001 MAY 66			082400 MAY 66	
TIME	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
0912		080912	Fr 3d Mar 24 - GS 8866 cleared for 12th Mar 1245-1500	12th Mar 3
1030		081030	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Recon FO School 1300-1800; (870860) to (900860) to (900830) to (890840) to (890835) to (880833) to (870835) to (870860). A(N) Conduct of fire	
		081030	All Mets applied	All Btry's
1035		081035	To 3d Mar 24 - Req clearance to register Mort at 090700-091000 at (923875) or (898852) or (909855)	3d Mar 24
1100		081100	Fr 3d Mar 24 - No FO School for Recon	
1140		081140	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Received H&I's for 081800-090600	H&I' Log
1254		081254	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1311		081311	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1345		081345	Fr A(S)-6 - Will fire one Claymore mine this afternoon	S-3
1355		081355	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1400		081400	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1435		081435	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1457		081457	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1500		081500	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Req by 1/3 to fire practice missions 1700-1900 at 8780 & 8880	

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
080001 MAY 66CLOSED
082400 MAY 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DET	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
1540		081540		Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1553		081553		Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 112 is in, HS 116 has gone out	Map 12th Mar 3
1600		081600		Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1605		081605		Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
		081606		Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort FDC Mort Comp IV. 3 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
1615		081615		Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1635		081635		Fr 3d Mar 26 - Mortar registration clear in 898852 and 909855 - 090700-1000	Mort
1655		081655		Fr 12th Mar 3 - Rough Rider departs 090700	3d Mar 24
1715		081715		Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1725		081725		Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 113 is secured HS 117 is in position coord (896630)	Map 12th Mar 3
		081805		Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's cleared for 081800-090600	All Btry's
1800 1900		081900		To 12th Mar - Req Reinf fires on (17) H&I's (Nighttimes)	12th Mar
18 1910		081910		To K - Assigned (10) H&I's (Nighttimes)	K Btry'

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
080001 MAY 66CLOSED
082400 MAY 66

TIME LT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
1920		080600Z	Fr CG, 3d MarDiv - Msg (Conf)	S-1
1921		081921	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Report HS 114 (170839) HS 115 (804754) HS 116 (201835) HS 117 (897630)	Map
1957		081957	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
2020		082020	Fr 3d Mar 24 - B-3 Req to fire practice mission 090900-091000 Coord GF (8668)(8768) Area Clear	Watch Officer
2020		082020	Fr 3d Mar 24 - B-1 Req to fire practice missions 091400-091600 Coord GF (8668) Area Cleared	Watch Officer
2055		082055	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C & D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
2105		082105	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	All Btry's
2200		082200	All Met Applied	All Btry's
2230		082230	To A(N) - GFT Settings	A(N)
2310		082310	Fr 2/3 24 E Co on Hill 22 rpt 2 rds landed near position at 2305, rds came from SE, HE Graze OF #1 Rds were 30 to 60 sec apart	12th Mar 3 1/12 3
2330		081430Z	Fr CG, 3dMarDiv - Msg (Secret)	S-1
		082400	Journal Closed	

GPT SETTINGS

DATE

2 MAY 1966

PIG	ENTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
080001	AN	7A	X	8540	380	31.5	R 2	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	372	31.0	R 2	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	431	33.5	L 9	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	437	33.8	L 14	+1.0
	AN	6A	X	6770	372	26.3	L 1	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	364	25.8	L 1	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6660	365	25.0	L 8	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6660	368	25.6	L 11	+1.6
	AN	5A	X	4740	316	19.7	R 5	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	314	19.6	R 5	+1.8
	MORT	A3/8	F	3900	800 ^W / ₁₀		R 11	
081030	AN	7A	X	8540	374	31.1	L 6	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	377	31.3	L 7	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	450	34.6	L 7	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	445	34.3	L 5	+1.0
	AN	6A	X	6770	369	26.2	L 5	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	370	26.2	L 4	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	372	25.4	L 6	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6670	370	25.3	L 7	+1.6
	AN	5A	X	4740	316	19.6	R 4	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	316	19.6	R 4	+1.8
	MORT	A3/8	F	3900	800		R 13	

PAGE 2 OF 2

JIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
090001 MAY 66CLOSED
092400 MAY 66

TIME IN OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
		090001	Journal Opened	
		090001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort Comp 1/3 FDC Mort FDC 2/12 FDC A(N) FDC IV. 3 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
0015		090015	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 090600 to 091800	H&I Log
0140		090140	Fr E 2/3 - Reported (1) rd HE graze at coord (931665) at 090130 about 200-300 meters west of Hill 41	12 Mar
0235		090235	Fr OP #2 - observed fire fight approx 2 automatic weapon az 3600 dist 5000 m. Firing has stopped	3d Mar 24
0305		0081530Z	Fr 3d Mar - Msg (Conf)	
0405		090405	Fr OP #2 - Activity involving small fishing boat az 1620 coord (941837) small boat going to and from junk at 090353 observed	3d Mar 24
0419		090419	Fr OP #1 - Observed red star cluster and then a green flare az 5300 distance 3000 meters	3d Mar 24
0600		090600	To 12th Mar - Mustang Rpt 090600	12th Mar
0630		090630	To 12th Mar - Req Reinf fires on (5) H&I's 090600-091800	12th Mar
0635		090635	To K - Assigned (6) H&I's 090600-091800	K Btry
0620		090620	<u>Late Entry</u> Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's 090600-091800 Cleared	

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0638			090638	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Position HS 117 (880635)	Map
0653			090653	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in B, C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0654			090654	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0722			090722	Fr A(S) - Gun #1 to FLSG for 6 mo maint - will attempt to pick up float gun	12th Mar 3 1/12, 3, 4
0737			090737	Fr A(S) - Gun #1 will not go to FLSG for 6 mo maint. FLSG cannot handle the gun today	12th Mar 3 1/12 3, 4
0750			090750	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Ref 082310 Entry lima fired 3 H&I's that should have been Lima Forward. 12th Mar 6 cancelled crater analysis scheduled to go out this morning	1/12-6-3 3d Mar 24
0800			090800	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Mort is cleared to fire into 8985 9085	Mort
			090800	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort Comp 1/3 FDC Mort FDC 2/12 FDC A(N) FDC IV. 3 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
0840			090840	Fr 3d Mar 24 - C/1/3 Req to use Mort to fire practice missions in 8987 from 091900-092100 - A(N)-3 will control missions	1/12-3 Mort FDC
0855			090855	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
0941			090941	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in B, C, & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K

UNIT OR STATE SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH FAIRFAXES

OPENED

090001 MAY 66

CLOSED

092400 MAY 66

TIME SYN	TIME GMT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
0942			090942	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & A-1 Areas & B Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1008			091008	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C & D Areas - All Areas in Cease fire	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
	1020		091020	To All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
	1023		091023	To A(N) - GFT Settings	A(N)
1027			091027	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 H&I's 091800-100600	H&I Log
1040			091040	Fr Mort - Req 9287,8985 be cleared 100700-101100 for practice missions for OP #2	3d Mar 24 1/12-3A
			091045	1/3 FDC & A(N) FDC Lines are in	Comm
1055			091055	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & A-1 Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1058			091058	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in B Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1245			091245	Fr A(S) - Gun #5 will be out of action for approx 3 hrs, gun is being taken to FLSG for repair of left axle	12th Mar 3 1/12-3-6-4
1255			091255	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 2/3 H&I's 091800-100600	H&I Log
1320			091320	Fr Shove 22, Check for any arty fire on night of 3 May in grid squared 9173 and 9075. Checked, and negative fire in these areas. Returned report to shove.	1/12-3
1335			091335	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
1440			091440	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K

DECLASSIFIED

TIME IN UNIT		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
				UNIT OR STAFF SECTION S-3	
				ORGANIZATION HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES	
				OPENED 090001 MAY 66	CLOSED 092400 MAY 66
1442			091442	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1507			091507	To All Btry's - H&I's for 091800 100600 Assigned	All Btry's
			091600	Current Recap I. No Change II. A(S) 5 in action 1 out of action, FLSG for left axle III. Mort FDC B Admin 2/12 FDC IV. 3 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
1613			091613	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancelled two H&I's A(S), Map 090600-091800 (869642)(890638)	
1655			090635Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - Msg (Unclas)	S-1
1730			091730	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C & D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1740			091740	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Commence Firing in C & D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1815			091815	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Rough Rider Home Plate 091715 No incidents re- ported	3d Mar 24
1800			091800	Late Entry - A(S) Gun #5 back in action	12th Mar 1/12 5 1/12
1830			091830	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 091800 100600 are cleared HS position rpt HS 114 (179831) HS 116 (790837) HS 115 (794753) HS 117 (878627)	All Btry's Map
1841			091841	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in B & C Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
	1845		091845	To K - Assigned (13) H&I's for 091800-100600	K Btry

UNIT OR STATION SECTION		S-3			
ORGANIZATION		HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES			
OPENED		CLOSED			
090001 MAY 66		092400 MAY 66			
TIME	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO	
1855		091855	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K	
1857		091857	To 12th Mar 3 - Req Reinf fires on (17) H&I's for 091800-100600	12th Mar 3	
1927		091927	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancelled H&I #100 coord (872652)	A(S)	
2004		092004	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume firing in B, C, & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K	
2006		092006	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K	
2010		092010	Fr 3d Mar 24 - B-1 Req to fire practice missions 101300-101500 GS (8868)(8768), B-3 req to fire practice missions 101500-101800 GS (8768)	1/12 S-3 Watch Officer	
2050		092050	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	All Btry's	
2105		092105	To 3d Mar 24 - Ref 092010. Neg on your request for practice missions	1/3 24	
2218		092218	To 3d Mar 24 - A(N) requests to have AX007Z cleared for tonight	A(N)	
2223		092223	Fr 3d Mar 24 - AX007Z Cleared	A(N)	
2230		092230	Late Entry - All Met Applied	All Btry's	
2235		092235	To A(N) - GFT Settings	A(N)	
		092400	Journal Closed		

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 9 MAY 66

DTG	STRT	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
090001	AN	7A	X	8540	365	30.5	L3	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	368	30.7	L7	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	446	34.4	L12	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	450	34.6	L9	-1.0
	AN	6A	X	6770	367	26.0	L3	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	364	25.9	L3	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	367	25.1	L7	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6670	366	25.1	L8	+1.6
	AN	5A	X	4740	315	19.6	R4	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	315	19.6	R4	+1.8
	MORT	193/8	F	3900	800%		R8	
090900	AN	7A	X	8540	363	30.4	L6	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	370	30.9	L10	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	453	34.8	L10	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	453	34.8	L6	+1.0
	AN	6A	X	6770	360	25.7	L5	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	364	25.8	L5	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	373	25.5	L8	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6670	373	25.5	L7	+1.6
	AN	5A	X	4740	313	19.5	R3	+1.6
	AN	5B	X	4740	315	19.6	R2	+1.8
	MORT	192/8	F	3900	800%		0	+1.8

PAGE 1 OF 2

DATE _____

DATE 9 MAY 66

DTG	ENTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	BLDV	TI	EF CORR	FV CORR
091400	AN	7A	X	8540	362	30.3	L7	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	368	30.7	L8	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	441	34.1	L8	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	436	33.8	L5	+1.0
	AN	6A	X	6770	354	25.3	L4	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	355	25.3	L5	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	363	24.9	L8	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6670	364	24.9	L8	+1.6
	AN	5A	X	4740	313	19.5	R5	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	312	19.4	R4	+1.8
MOET 1918		F		3900	800		R1	

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
IN	OUT			ORGANIZATION	
				HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES	
				OPENED 100001 MAY 66	CLOSED 102400 MAY 66
			INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO	
		100001	Journal Opened		
		100001	Current Recap I. No Change II. A(S) (6) 105H in action III. Mort Comp B Admin B Comp Recon Admin 2/12 FDC IV. 3 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR		
0115		P091306Z	Fr 3dMarDiv - Msg (Unclas)		
0115		P090727Z	Fr 3dMarDiv - Msg (Conf)		
0240		100240	Fr OP #2 - Observed 3 large boats 3d Mar 2 small boat (945830) 1 small boat went to shore and came back 1 small boat went north around the point out of sight		
0245		100245	Fr OP #1 - Observed 1 green star 3d Mar cluster on az 5200 distance 4000		
0300		100300	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I'S for 100600- 101800	H&I Log	
0315		P090616Z	Fr Camp Butler * Msg (Unclas)		
0555		100555	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 100600 -101800 Cleared		
0600		100600	100600 To 12th Mar - Mustang Rpt 100600	12th Mar	
	0615	100615	To K - Assigned (10) H&I's for 100600-101800	K Btry	
	0630	100630	To 12th Mar - Req Reinf Fires on (11) H&I's for 100600-101800	12th Mar	
	0714	100714	To 3d Mar 24 - Req to know is area requested by Mort is cleared for today - Disapproved	1/12-3 MORT FDC	
0725		100725	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K	

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION					
ORGANIZATION					
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES					
OPENED			CLOSED		
100001 MAY 66			102400 MAY 66		
TIME	SER	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC		ACTION TO
FILE	UNIT	NO.			
0734		100734	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C Area - Resume Firing in D area		12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
0800		100800	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in B Area		12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
		100800	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort Comp B Admin B Comp Recon Admin B FDC 2/12 FDC IV. 3 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR		
0813		100813	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A Area		12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
0822		100822	Fr Mort - Gun #1 out of action equilabrator needs adjusting		1/12 3B,4,5 12th Mar 3
0828		100828	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C Area		12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
0852		100852	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message		All Btry's,K
0953		100953	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 114 has returned		12th Mar 3 Map
	1004	101004	To All Btry's - All Met Applied		All Btry's
	1010	101010	To A(N) - GFT Settings		A(N)
1012		101012	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Areas		12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1015		101015	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A Area		12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1026		101026	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 H&I's 101800 -110600		H&I Log
1130		101130	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A Area		12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED
100001 MAY 66CLOSED
102400 MAY 66

TIME IN	UNIT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
1132			101132	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 2/3 H&I's 101800 -110600	H&I log
1230			101230	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in B Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1243			101243	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in B Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1252			101252	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 118 (166844)	Map
1300			101300	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C & D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1400			101400	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
1405			101405	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C & D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1421 /			101421	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1424			101424	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in B Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1514			101514	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C Area	12th Mar All Btry's, K
1530			101530	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1531			101531	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 116 (793838)	Map
1535			101535	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1540			101540	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1545			101545	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Blue Spring 920850 Radius 4 Nautical miles ground to 15,000 ft Cease fire in area	12th Mar
1555			010555	To All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

100001 MAY 66

CLOSED

102400 MAY 66

TIME IN OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
1556		101556	To A(N) - GFT Settings	A(N)
1600		101600	To All Btry's - H&I's 101800 - 110600 Assigned	A(N), A(S)
		101601	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort Comp B Comp Mort FDC B FDC 2/12 FDC B Admin IV. 3 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
1640		101640	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A& B Areas	12th Mar 3,K All Btry's
1800		101800	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's are cleared for 101800-110600	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1820		101820	To K - Assigned (5) H&I's for 101800-110600	KBtry
1900		101900	To 12th Mar - Req Reinf Fired on (30) H&I's for 101800-110600	12th Mar
1915		101915	Fr 3d Mar 24 - A(N) 3 request to fire practice missions 111900 at GS (8986)	Watch Officer
2020		102020	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	All Btry's
2045		102045	To 3d Mar 24 - Request to have AX007Z cleared for tonight	3d Mar 24 Approved
2200		102200	All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
2205		102205	To A(N) - GFT Settings	A(N)
2230		100741Z	Fr CG 3d Mar Div - Msg (Conf)	S-1
2359		102359	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 110600 -111800	H&I Log
		102400	Journal Closed	

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 10 MAY 66

DRG	ENTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	MEV	TI	DE CORR	FZ CORR
100001	AN	7A	X	8540	371	30.9	L8	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	379	31.5	L9	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	457	35.1	L8	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	452	34.8	L4	+1.0
	AN	6A	X	6770	368	26.1	L5	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	370	26.2	L5	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	378	25.8	L8	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6670	378	25.8	L7	+1.6
	AN	5A	X	4740	315	19.5	R3	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	316	19.6	R3	+1.8
	W	19 ² / ₈	F	3900	800%		R1	
100900	AN	7A	X	8540	372	31.0	L8	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	378	31.4	L8	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	448	34.5	L6	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	440	34.0	L3	+1.0
	AN	6A	X	6770	359	25.5	L12	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	376	26.5	L11	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	388	26.4	L4	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6670	374	25.6	0	+1.6
	AN	5A	X	4740	314	19.5	R2	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	316	19.6	R2	+1.8
	W	19 ³ / ₈	F	3900	800		L11	

Page 1 of 2

Page 2 of 2

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			110001	Journal Opened	
			110001	Current Recap I. No Change II. Mort (5) Howtar in action Mort (1) Howtar out of action III. Mort Comp 2/12 FDC B Comp B FDC IV. 3 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
0330			110330	Fr B - 4 VCS picked up by ambush patrol - one was armed with a grenade - infantry is going to handle, ambush patrol was a coordinated ambush, artillery & infantry	3d Mar 24
0336			110336	Fr OP #2 - Observe 3 large boats at coord (940835) nothing is happening at present, will keep informing	3d Mar 24
0357			110357	Fr OP #1 - Observed Green Flare az 5245 dist 2000 mtrs coords (915769)	3d Mar 24
0438			110438	Fr B - Regards to 110336 the one carrying the grenade (M-26) appears unarmed to be popular forces - other 3 were unarmed, they were picked up at coord (912744) probably violation of curfew - will hold for interrogation	3d Mar 24 12th Mar
0439			010154Z	Fr 3d Mar - Msg (Conf)	
0439			001346Z	Fr 3d Mar Ser Regt - msg (Unclas)	
0530			110530	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 110600-111800 are cleared	
	0555		110555	To K - Assigned (12) H&I's for 110600-111800	K Btry

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION					
ORGANIZATION					
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES					
OPENED			CLOSED		
110001H MAY 66			112400H MAY 66		
TIME	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO	
	0600	110600	To 12th Mar - Mustang Rpt 110600 Req Reinf Fires on (10) H&I's for 110600-111800	12th Mar	
0650		110650	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in D Area	12th Mar All Btry's,K	
0730		110730	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K	
0749		110749	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K	
		110800	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort Comp B FDC B Comp 2/12 FDC IV. 3 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR		
0810		110810	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Tanks will fire rounds at (936752) from 110900- 111100	1/12-3A	
0840		110840	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K	
0850		110850	Fr B Btry - First elements of Btry have splashed	2/12-3 3d Mar 24 12th Mar 3	
0856		110856	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message	All Btry's	
0947		110947	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K	
0950		110950	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K	
	1000	111000	To All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's	
1005		111005	Fr A(S) - Gun #2 to FLSG - leak in recoil plug - will be out of action for approx 3 hrs	12th Mar 3 1/12 5,4,3	

PAGE 2 OF 5 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
GMT	OUT			-3	
				ORGANIZATION	
				HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES	
				OPENED	CLOSED
				110001H MAY 66	112400H MAY 66
				INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	
				ACTION TO	
1013			111013	Fr A(S) - Another gun to FLSG - leak in recoil plug - approx 3 hrs to repair	12th Mar 3 1/12 5-4-3
	1022		111022	To A(N) - GFT Settings	A(N)
1047			111047	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 2/3 H&I's 111800- 120600	H&I Log
1110			111110	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
	1200		111200	Fr 1/12-3 - A(N)-4 are on curmorumant operation - will use call sign Red L - If team splits, scout Sgt will be Red 2	12th Mar 3 3d Mar 24
1207			111207	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & B Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1317			111317	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
	1332		111332	To 3d Mar 24 - Req 9263, 9262, 9160, 9057 be cleared for high burst registration for B from F11330-111830	3d Mar 24
1337			111337	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
1342			111342	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 H&I's 111800- 120600	H&I Log
1410			111410	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Areas 9263, 9262, 9160 are cleared for H.B. regis- tration, 9057 is not cleared	1/12-3A Op Chief
	1428		111428	To 3d Mar 24 - Cancell H.B. registration	3d Mar 24
1514			111514	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancell H&I 821753 (110600-111800)	K, H&I Log
	1520		111520	To All Btry's - All Met Assigned	All Btry's
	1522		111522	To A(N) - GFT Settings	A(N)

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

XXXX 110001H MAY 66

CLOSED

112400H MAY 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
1523			111523	Fr A(S) - 1 gun back in action	12th Mar 3 1/12-3A 4
			111600	Current Recap I. No Change II. A(S) 5 in action 1 out of action (leak in recoil plug) III. Mort Comp B FDC B Comp 2/12 FDC IV. 3 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
1630			111630	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 115 is completed	Map, 12th Mar 3
1645			111645	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's cleared for 111600-120600	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
	1650		111650	To K - Assigned (9) H&I's	K
	1655		111655	To 12th Mar 3 - Req Reinf fires on (16) H&I's	12th Mar 3
1715			111715	Fr B - 2 Guns are laid coord 93356666614 az 3500	1/12 3 12th Mar 3 3d Mar 24
1730			111730	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & B Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1737			111737	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in GS (1836)	12th Mar 3
1758			111758	Fr A(S) - All guns in action	12th Mar 3 1/12 3,4
1817			111817	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1840			111840	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1850			111000Z	Fr 12th Mar - Msg (Confid)	S-1
1905			111905	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C & D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K

UNIT OR STATION SECTION				
ORGANIZATION				
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES				
OPENED		CLOSED		
110001H MAY 66		112400H MAY 66		
TIME	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
1920		111920	Fr K - All (6) SP's in action no ch 7 H&I's fired	
1950		111950	Fr 3d Mar '24 - Cancelled H&I's (878652)(890648)	A(S)
1955		111955	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Rpt HS 117 (879646)	Map
2005		112005	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Refused (11) H&I'S for tonight.	1/12 3, 3d Mar 24
2015		112015	To 12th Mar 3 - Req you fire the (7) H&I's for 2/3	12th Mar 3
2030		112030	Fr 12th Mar 3 - L Btry will fire the 7 H&I's for 2/3	3d Mar 24
2035		112035	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	All Btry's
2055		111845	Late Entry - B Btry has 4 guns on position, 2 guns are laid	1/12 S-3
2100		112100	Fr 3d Mar 24, 8" has 3 squads of infantry where previously 2 sqds	1/12 S-3, XO
2114		1110122Z	Fr CG 3d Mar Div Msg (Unclass)	S-1
		110758Z	Fr CG 3d Mar Div - Msg (Unclass)	S-1
2120		112120	All Btry's * All Met Applied	All Btry's
2200		112200	To A(N) - GFT Settings	A(N)
2203		112203	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C & D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
2230		112230	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C & D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
		112400	Journal Closed	

GFT SETTINGS

DATE

11 MAY 66

TI	ENTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DT CORR	PZ CORR
110001	AN	7A	X	8540	374	31.1	L12	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	386	31.9	L10	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	458	35.2	L2	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	442	34.2	R2	+1.0
	AN	6A	X	6770	366	26.0	L8	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	374	26.5	L7	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	381	26.0	L6	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6670	375	25.6	L4	+1.6
	AN	5A	X	4740	312	19.4	R2	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	314	19.5	R2	+1.8
	MORT	A/B	F	3900	800%		L4	
111000	AN	7A	X	8540	369	30.8	L8	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	376	31.2	L7	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	442	34.2	L4	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	432	33.5	L3	+1.0
	AN	6A	X	6770	356	25.4	L5	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	360	25.6	L5	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	368	25.2	L8	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6670	368	25.2	L7	+1.6
	AN	5A	X	4740	313	19.5	R4	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	313	19.5	R4	+1.8
	MORT	A/B	F	3900	800%		0	

PAGE 1 OF 2

PAGE 2 OF 2

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
IN	OUT			S-3	
ORGANIZATION					
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES					
OPENED				CLOSED	
120001 MAY 66				122400H MAY 66	
				INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
			120001	Journal Opened	
			120001	Current Recap I. B (2) 100H laid Az 3500 coord 933566614 II. A(S) (6) 105 in action III. Mort Comp B FDC A(S)Comp B Comp 2/12 FDC IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TACR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TACR	
0002			P110738Z	Fr 3d MarDiv - Msg (Conf)	
0100			120100	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I'S for 120600 121800	H&I Log
0235			P111212Z	Fr 3d MarDiv - Msg (Conf)	
0235			P111330Z	Fr 3d MarDiv - Msg (Unclass)	
0235			0111540Z	Fr 3d MarDiv - Msg (Conf)	
0555			120555	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 120600 121800 Cleared	
	0600		120600	To 12th Mar - Mustang Rpt 120600 Req Reinf Fires on (4) H&I's 120600-121800	12th Mar
	0610		120610	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 FO School 121100-121600 following grid sgs approved 8780, 8680, 8681, 8781 8682, 8782	
	0616		120616	To K - Assigned (10) H&I's for 120600-121800	K Btry
			120600	Lat Entry - A(S) relaid on Az 4400 Df 2800	
0700			120700	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0707			120707	Fr K - Unable to fire (3) H&I's 120600-121800- Req Reinf fire on '821860), (838889), (818874) from 12th Mar	12th Mar 3

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-2

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

120001H MAY 66

CLOSED

122400H MAY 66

TIME FILE	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
0740		120740	Fr 3d Mar 24 - D Co at (829801)	
0810		120810	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar All Btry's, K
0855		120855	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message	All Btry's, K
0904		120904	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B - Cease Firing in C	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0922		120922	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Ref Entry 120610 FO School approved & cleared to fire	1/12 3
	0939	120939	To All Btry's - H&I's 120600 121800 Assigned	All Btry's
0938		120938	Fr 1/12-3 to A(N) - Decentralized fr 121100-121600 for FO School use M337	A(N)
		120800 Late	Current Recap I. A(S) Laid on Az 4400 II. No Change III. Mort Comp B Admin B FDC 2/12 FDC B Comp A(S) Comp IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
1000		121000	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 H&I's 12100 130600	H&I Log
1026		121026	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1035		121035	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 117 is completed Map HS 119 is at LZ Eagle	12th Mar 3
1036		121036	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancell H&I's #265 & #266	A(S) H&I Log
	1045	121045	To All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's

DECLASSIFIED

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
	1046		121046	To A(N)- GFT settings	A(N)
1107			121107	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS 116 is completed	Map
1109			121109	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in C& D areas Cease fire in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's K
1116			121116	Fr 3d Mar 24- HS 120 (882654)	Map
1120			121120	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in A&B areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's K
1150			121150	Fr. 3d Mar 24- F/2/3 has completed there operation	1/12-3
1218			121218	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS 120 (878637)	Map
1219			121219	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I's 2/3 for 121800 to 130600	H&I' Log
1225			121225	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in D area	12th Mar 3 all btry's K
1310			121310	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in D area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1312			121312	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS 119 (838682)	Map
1335			121335	Fr. 12th Mar - Met message	all btry's
1345			121345	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A-1 area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1405			121405	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in A-1 area	12th Mar 3 all btry's K
	1527		121527	To all btry's - H&I's 121800-130600	all btry's
			121600	Current Recap I. No change II. No change III. Mort comp B comp K FDC 2/12 FDC	A(N) FDC A(N) comp 1/3 FDC 4/12 FDC
				B admin	

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			121600	Current Recap (Con't) IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
	1700		121700	All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
	1715		121715	To A(N) GFT Settings	A(N)
1830			121830	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's cleared for 121800-130600	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1838			121838	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
	1845		121845	To 12th Mar 3 - Req Reinf fires on (3) H&I's	12th Mar 3
	1850		121850	To K - Assigned (3) H&I's	K
1905			121905	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3, All Btry's, K
1920			121920	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Mission cleared for L 4/12 by 3d Mar 24 coord (858643) req by HS 120	12th Mar 3
1930			121930	Fr Mort - Have 6 M98's in action	12th Mar 3 1/12 3, 6
2008			122008	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in Conc AX 558	A(S)
2015			122015	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	All Btry's
	2025		122025	Fr A(N) - Req AX007Z be cleared for tonight	3d Mar 24
2050			122050	Fr 3d Mar 24 - AX007Z is cleared for tonight	A(N)
2115			122115	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
2140			122140	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
2150			122150	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in All Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
	2230		122230	All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
	2240		122240	To A(N) - GFT Settings	A(N)
2312			122312	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in All Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
2335			P120722Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - Msg (Confid)	
2335			P120513Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - Msg (Unclas)	
2335			122335	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 130600- 131800	H&I Log
			122400	Journal Closed	

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 12 MAY 66

DTG	ENTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	RMSV	TI	DT CORR	PZ CORR
120001	AN	7A	X	8540	366	30.5	L10	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	374	31.1	L8	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	438	33.8	L3	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	425	33.1	L1	+1.0
	B	7	X	9050	428	33.0	L4	+1.8
	AN	6A	X	6770	356	25.4	L8	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	365	25.9	L7	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	370	25.3	L5	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6670	361	24.8	L4	+1.6
	B	6	X	6690	369	25.0	L3	+1.4
	AN	5A	X	4740	310	19.3	R1	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	314	19.5	R1	+1.8
	MORT	19 1/2	F	3900	800		L2	
121000	AN	7A	X	8540	382	31.7	L6	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	382	31.7	0	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	430	33.4	0	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	444	34.3	0	+1.0
	B	7	X	9050	418	32.4	L4	+1.8
	AN	6A	X	6770	368	26.1	L6	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	370	26.2	L4	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	368	25.1	L5	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6670	372	25.4	L5	+1.6
	B	6	X	6690	368	24.6	L5	+1.4

10F2

GFT SETTINGS

DATE

12 MAY 66

DTG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
181000	AN	5A	X	4740	314	19.5	R3	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	314	19.5	R3	+1.8
	AS	6C	X	6670	475	34.8	L6	+1.6
	AS	7C	X	9110	453	25.6	L4	+1.0
	MORR	193/8	F	3900	800		R4	
121400	AN	7A	X	8540	358	30.1	L4	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	358	30.1	L3	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	420	30.8	L7	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	423	30.9	L7	+1.0
	AS	7C	X	9110	423	30.9	L6	+1.0
	P	7	X	9050	414	30.1	L9	+1.8
	AN	6A	X	6770	350	25.0	L3	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	348	24.9	L4	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	354	24.3	L8	+1.5
	AS	6B	X	6670	355	24.4	L7	+1.6
	AS	6C	X	6670	355	24.4	L6	+1.6
	B	6	X	6690	355	24.2	L8	+1.6
	AN	5A	X	4740	310	19.3	R4	+1.4
	AN	5B	X	4740	308	19.2	R4	+1.8
	MORR	186/8	F	3900	800		R3	+1.8

201-2

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION				
ORGANIZATION				
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES				
OPENED			CLOSED	
130001H MAY 66			132400 H MAY 66	
TIME	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
		130001	Journal Opened	
		130001	Current Recap I. No Change II. Mort (6) M98 in action III. Mort comp B Comp 2/12 FDC BFDC A(N) Comp B Admin IV. 1 R con patrol in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0129		130129	Fr 3d Mar 24 - FO School for 1/3 Watch Officer A(N) - from 131100-131600 area by coord (850800,850825,885825, 885810,870810,870800	
0222		0121620	Fr 3d Mar - Msg (Conf)	
0222		P121433Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - Msg (Unclas)	
0403		130510 P120830Z	Fr ComUSMACV - Msg (Conf)	
0510		130510	Fr OP #1 - Observed 1 red flare and 1 green flare Az 6100 dist 2000 coord (927780)	3d Mar 24
0537		130537	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 130600 xxx 131800 are cleared	
0547		130547	To K - Assigned (8) H&I's for 130600-131800	K Btry
0620		130620	To 12th Mar - Req Reinf Fires on 12th Mar (8) H&I's for 130600-131800	
0725		130725	Fr A(S) - Gun #1 to FLSG for 6 nd/12 3 maint will attempt to pick up 12th Mar 3 float gun	
0740		130740	Fr 1/12-3 Req Reinf fires on (3) 12th Mar 3 H&I's 130600-131800 H&I's #388, B 389, 395, Cancell these for B	

UNIT OR STATE SECTION

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED
130001H MAYCLOSED
132400H MAY 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
			130800	Current Recap I. No Change II. B 6 105H in position A(S) #1 to FLSG for 6 mo maint 5 105H in action III. Mort Comp B Comp 2/12 FDC B FDC A(N) Admin B Admin IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0806			130806	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & B Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0823			130833	Fr 1/12-3 - 3d Mar has a req for a FO Team & Liaison Team for Rough Rider S. between 14-17 May	A(S)
	0835		130835	To 3d Mar 24 - Req 856687, 879697, 897704, Be cleared from 140700-141500 for H.B. Regis for A(S)	3d Mar 24
	0840		130840	Fr 1/12-3 - Provide FO Team & Liaison Team A(S)	A(S)
0845			130845	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message	All Btry's, K
0852			130852	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
	0910		130910	To A(N) - Ref 130129 Entry - A(N) will be decentralized from 131100-131600 for FO School	A(N)
0925			130925	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0930			130930	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0950			130950	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K

ORGANIZATION
 HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINE
 130001H MAY
 S-3
 132400H MAY 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
1045			131045	Fr A(S) - 6 guns in action	12th Mar 3 1/12-3-4-5
1140			131140	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 & 2/3 H&I's for H&I Log 131800-140600	
	1150		131150	To All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
	1154		131154	To A(N) - GFT Settings	A(N)
1350			131350	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1355			131355	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
1535			131535	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
			131600	Current Recap I. No Change II. A(S) 6 in action III. Mort Comp B Comp 2/12 FDC A(N) FDC 1/3 FDC B Admin IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
1635			131635	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
	1700		131700	All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
	1710		131710	To A(N) GFT Settings	A(N)
1718			131718	Fr B-1 - Observed 2 Rds approx 1500 mtrs S. of H-11 41, rds hit about 1 sec apart, coord (931649) Checked H&I's with A(S). All data correct	12th Mar 3
			131750	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's cleared for 131800-140600	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
	1820		131820	To 12th Mar - Req Reinf fires on (9) H&I's 131800-140600	12th Mar 3

DECLASSIFIED

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
	1900		131900	To K - Assigned (6) H&I's	K
1910			131030Z	Fr 12th Mar - Msg (Secret)	S-1
1930			131930	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Report HS 119 (829688) HS 120 (872633)	
2000			132000	Fr K - Have one 155MM how (towed) Chart laid on AZ 5600m	
2005			132005	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	All Btry's
2130			132130	To 3d Mar 24 - Req to have AX 007Z cleared for tonight	3d Mar 24 (not clear)
2135			132135	Fr 3d Mar 24 - For H.B. A(S) one Watch Officer area cleared (856687) coord (879697) & (897704), not cleared because of patrols	
2202			131306Z	Fr CG 3d MarDiv - Msg (Secret)	S-1 (CO, S-3)
			131304Z	Fr CG 3d MarDiv - Msg (Secret)	S-1 (CO, S-3)
	2205		132205	All Btry's - All Met applied	All Btry's
	2210		132210	To A(N) - GFT Settings	A(N)
2230			132230 132230	<u>Late Entry</u> - Fr A(N) fired one small arms round at man, trying to get into wire, neg results	1/12 6,3 3d Mar 24
			132400	Journal Closed	

PAGE 4 OF 4 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 13 MAY 66

CH	STRY	CHC	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
130001	AN	7A	X	8540	355	29.9	L3	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	360	30.1	L9	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	442	34.2	L14	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	431	33.5	L14	+1.0
	AS	7C	X	9110	422	32.8	L11	+1.0
	B	7A	X	9050	438	33.7	L14	+1.8
	AN	6A	X	6770	350	28.0	L3	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	350	28.0	L6	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	368	25.2	L11	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6670	362	24.8	L10	+1.6
	AS	6C	X	6670	356	24.5	L8	+1.6
	B	6A	X	6690	368	25.0	L10	+1.4
	AN	5A	X	4740	307	19.1	R5	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	308	19.2	R2	+1.8
	W	1878	F	3900	80040		L3	
131000	AN	7A	X	8540	371	30.9	L8	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	380	31.5	L7	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	442	34.2	L2	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	450	34.6	L6	+1.0
	AS	7C	X	9110	446	34.4	L11	+1.0
	B	7A	X	9050	430	33.2	L3	+1.8
	AN	6A	X	6770	358	25.5	L7	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	366	25.9	L7	+1.5

PAGE 1 OF 2

GFT SETTINGS

DATE

DTG	STRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	% CORR
131000	AS	GA	X	6670	373	25.5	L6	+1.6
	AS	GB	X	6670	374	25.6	L8	+1.6
	AS	GC	X	6670	370	25.3	L10	+1.6
	B	GA	X	6690	370	25.1	L5	+1.4
	AN	SA	X	4740	312	19.4	R3	+1.8
	AN	SB	X	4740	313	19.5	R3	+1.8
	MORT	19'8"	F	3900	800%		L2	
131400	AN	7A	X	8540	362	30.3	L4	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	363	30.4	L3	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	425	33.1	L6	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	428	33.2	L6	+1.0
	AS	7C	X	9110	428	33.2	L7	+1.0
	B	7A	X	9050	418	32.4	L8	+1.8
	AN	6A	X	6770	350	25.0	L3	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	350	25.0	L3	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	356	24.4	L8	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6670	356	24.4	L7	+1.6
	AS	6C	X	6670	356	24.4	L6	+1.6
	B	6A	X	6690	355	24.2	L8	+1.4
	AN	SA	X	4740	308	19.2	R4	+1.8
	AN	SB	X	4740	308	19.2	R4	+1.8
	MORT	19'9"	F	3980	800%		R5	

PAGE 2 OF 2

TIME		SER NO.	DEG	UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
IN	OUT			S-3	ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES					
OPENED 140001H MAY 66				CLOSED 142400H MAY 66	
				INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
			140001	Journal Opened	
			140001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort Comp Mort FDC B Comp A(N) Comp 2/12 FDC 2/3 FDC 1/3 FDC B FDC B Admin IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0145			013143Z	Fr 3d Mar - Msg (Conf)	
0215			140215	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 140600 141000	H&I Log
0458			140458	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 2/3 is having practice missions 141000 - 141400 Grid Square 8668, 8768 for G Co. FO will be B-3	
	0600		140600	To 12th Mar - Mustang Report	12th Mar
0710			131358Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - Msg (Conf)	S-1
0715			140715	To 3d Mar 24 - Req 856687, 879697, 897704, be cleared 150700-151500 for H.B. registrations for A(S)	3d Mar 24
0730			140730	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0740			140740	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's 140600- 141800 cleared	All Btry's
	0745		140745	To K - Assign (8) H&I's (Daytime)	K
	0746		140746	To 12th Mar - Req Reinf fires on (1) H&I (Daytime)	12th Mar 3
0755			140755	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 118 (162845) HS 119 (828687) HS 120 (862624)	Map

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINE

140001H MAY

CLOSED
142400H MAY 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
			140800	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort Comp B Comp 2/12 FDC 1/3 FDC Mort FDC 2/3 FDC B FDC B Admin IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0808			140808	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0830			140830	Fr A(N) - Gun #2 to FLSG for repair of brakes - will return today	12th Mar 3 1/12-3-4
0840			140840	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancell 8768 for G-2-3 FO School	1/12-3
	0843		140743	To 3d Mar 24 - Cancell FO Schl until 16May66	3d Mar 24
0845			140845	Fr 12th Mar - Metro Message	All Btry's
0850			140850	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0905			140905	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 8768 is Cleared for FO School	1/12-3
	0906		140906	To A(S) - 86688768 is cleared for FO School (G-2-3) 141000- 141400) decentralized for school - C.O.F. 35.0	A(S)
	0920		140920	To A(S) - Ref 140906 Entry - Conduct School over FD Net	A(S)
0945			140945	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1015			141015	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
	1020		141020	To All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
	1022		141022	To A(N) - GFT Settings	A(N)
1040			141040	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 24 All Btry's, K
1047			141047	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 H&I's 141800 150600	H&I Log
1056			141056	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in B & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1125			141125	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 2/3 H&I's 141800 150600	H&I Log
1229			141229	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A Area - Cease Firing In B	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1237			141237	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in B Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1242			141242	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1305			141305	Fr 12th Mar 5 - will visit Mort today	1/12-3A
1307			141307	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1332			141332	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
1530			141530	Fr A(N) - Gun #2 back in action	12th Mar 3 XO, S-4
			141600	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort Comp B Comp 2/12 FDC A(S) FDC A(S) Admin IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
	1605		141445	<u>Late Entry</u> - All Btry's - All Metros applied	All Btry's

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

140001H MAY

CLOSED

142400H MAY 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
	1610		141610	To A(N) - GFT Settings	All Btry's
1620			141620	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Blanket Clearance on ill missions 3d Mar TAOR	1/12 S-3
1735			141735	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's cleared for 141800-150600	All Btry's
	1740		141740	To 12th Mar 3 - Req Reinf fires on (3) H&I's	12th Mar 3
	1745		141745	To K - Assigned (6) H&I's	K
1815			141815	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Position rpt HS 118 (163850) HS 120 (864625) HS 119 (834697) D Co OP (805797)	Map
1900			141900	Fr. 3d Mar 24- 5 more H&I's from 2/3 for 141800-150600	12th Mar 3
1902			141902	Fr. 12th Mar 3- Cannot fire these 5 H&I's because of ammo allotment	3d Mar 24
1930			141930	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cancell H&I's mentioned in 141900 entry	H&I log
2000			142000	Fr. 12th Mar- Met message	all btry's
2015			142015	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in D area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
2130			142130	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in D area	12th Mar 3 all btry's
2140			142140	Fr. 3d Mar 24- B-3 request to conduct practice missions fr 151000 to 151300 GS (8668) (8768) areas cleared	watch officer
2150			142150	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Coord (856687) cleared for HB. Regt. Coord (879697) (897704) not cleared	watch cleared
	2232		142232	Fr. 1/12 watch officer- Cease fire in D area	3d Mar 24 12th Mar 3 K all btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN. 12TH MARINES

OPENED

140001H MAY 1966

CLOSED

142400H MAY 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			142233	Fr. 2/3 24- 2/3 patrol reported that 3 rds. hit GS (9364) about 142230 Rds. hit mins. apart, 2 graze, 1 appeared to be air All 1/12 H&I data checked and found to be correct, 2/3's ambush located at (938637) 12th Mar reported that 155 gun btry fired 3 H&I'S about 142230 at Coord (942627), (945633), (945639)	12th Mar 3 3d Mar 24 1/12-3
	2240		142240	All btry's- all mets applied	all btry's
	2330		142330	To A(N)- GFT settings	A(N)
	2333		142333	Fr. 1/12-3 - Resume fire in D area	3d Mar 24 12th Mar, 3 all btry's
2340			142340	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I'S for 150600 to 151800	H&I log
			142400	Journal Closed	

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 14 MAY 66

DTG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
140001	AN	7A	X	8540	364	30.5	0	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	362	30.4	L3	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	431	33.5	L13	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	426	33.1	L10	+1.0
	AS	7C	X	9110	424	33.0	L5	+1.0
	B	7A	X	9050	480	33.2	L15	+1.8
	AN	6A	X	6770	354	25.3	0	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	350	25.0	L3	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	362	24.8	L11	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6670	356	24.5	L9	+1.6
	AS	6C	X	6670	356	24.4	L5	+1.6
	B	6A	X	6690	364	24.7	L12	+1.4
	AN	SA	X	4740	310	19.3	R6	+1.8
	AN	SB	X	4740	308	19.3	R4	+1.8
	MORT	19%	F	3900	800%		R3	
140900	AN	7A	X	8540	368	30.7	L3	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	370	30.8	L5	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	437	33.8	L9	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	437	33.8	L8	+1.0
	AS	7C	X	9110	435	33.7	L7	+1.0
	B	7A	X	9050	432	33.3	L10	+1.8
	AN	6A	X	6770	359	25.5	L5	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	362	25.7	L5	+1.5

PAGE 1 OF 2

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 14 MAY 66

DTG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
140900	AS	6A	X	6670	370	25.3	L8	+1.6
(CONT)	AS	6B	X	6670	370	25.3	L8	+1.6
	AS	67	X	6670	367	25.1	L8	+1.6
	B	6A	X	6690	368	25.0	L7	+1.4
	AN	SA	X	4740	312	19.4	R3	+1.8
	AN	SB	X	4740	313	19.5	R3	+1.8
	MOET	A1/8	F	3900	800 1/2		R3	
141400	AN	7A	X	8540	363	30.4	0	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	360	30.2	L2	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	424	33.0	L16	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	424	33.0	L7	+1.0
	AS	7C	X	9110	424	33.0	L4	+1.0
	B	7A	X	9050	420	32.5	L12	+1.8
	AN	6A	X	6770	356	25.3	L2	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	354	25.2	L3	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	356	24.5	L8	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6670	356	24.5	L6	+1.6
	AS	6C	X	6670	358	24.6	L5	+1.6
	B	6A	X	6690	356	24.2	L8	+1.4
	AN	SA	X	4740	308	19.2	R5	+1.8
	AN	SB	X	4740	300	19.2	R4	+1.8
	MOET	A1/8	X	3900	800 1/2		R5	

PAGE 2 OF 2

JOURNAL

S-3

ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS 1ST BN. 12TH MARINES
OPENED 150001H MAY
CLOSED 152400H MAY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			150001	Journal Opened	
			150001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort Comp B Comp 2/12 FDC IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0027			P140813Z	3d MarDiv - Msg (Conf)	
0045			150045	Fr A(N) 6 - 1 rd sniper fire from SW corner of battery position coord (922791), no casualties, no flashes observed	12th Mar 3 3d Mar 24
0235			0141500Z	Fr 3d Mar - Msg (Conf)	
0520			150520	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 150600 -151800 are cleared	
0557			P141035Z	Fr COMUSMACV - Msg (Unclass)	
	0600		150600	To 12th Mar - Mustang Report 150600	12th Mar 3
	0611		150611	To K - Assigned (7) H&I's for 150600-151800	K
	0615		150615	To 12th Mar - Req Reinf fires on (8) H&I's for 150600-151800	12th Mar
0657			150657	Fr 3d Mar 24 - F-2-3 is on alert for riot duty in DaNang, tank company on alert- condition yellow in effect, 2 C-47 loads of Vietnamese troops landed in the air field.	12th Mar 3 All Btry's
0700			150700	Fr 12th Mar 3 - DaNang is in Condition Yellow	All Btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
150001H MAYCLOSED
152400H MAY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0708		150708		Fr Tank Co - Have to take the 2 vehicles at Bravo's position for this condition Yellow contingency	Watch Officer 1/12-3
0739		150739		Fr 12th Mar 3 - Information passed from CG 3d MarDiv, Restrict vehicle and personnel in built-up areas and suburban areas, just to necessary operational commitments, this till further notice due to civil disturbances	1/12 3 All Btry's
0745		150745		Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancell H&I's 150600-151800 (855719)	A(S) H&I Log
		150800		Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort Comp B Comp 2/12 FDC IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0815		150815		Fr 12th Mar 3 - FLSG Msg No American vehicles will be permitted to enter the City of DaNang, will stay in compound. All American military & civilian personnel will either remain in quarters or at place of duty.	1/12-3,5,6
0830		150830		Fr 12th Mar 3 - Come up on Regt FD Net	1/12-3, Comm
0840		150840		Fr 12th Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
0900		150900		Fr 3d Mar 24 - Ontos in several positions will be moved until unrest in DaNang stops. Shove will notify inf regt when they fire H&I's 500m from regt'l boundary.	S-3,XO,CO
	0930	150930		Fr 1/12-3 - 1/12 is now monitoring Div AO Net	12th Mar 2

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

150001H MAY

CLOSED

152400H MAY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1012			151012	To All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
	1014		151014	To A(N) - GFT Settings	A(N)
	1020		151020	To A(S) - Areas 8668, 8768, are cleared for practice missions 151000-151300 for B-3. A(S) will be decentralized for FO School	A(S), 3d Mar 24
1023			151023	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 120 is back in Map, HS 121 is at LZ Jay	12th Mar 3
1240			151240	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3-2/3 H&I's 151800-160600	H&I Log
1245			151245	Fr 3d Mar 24 - B Co elements at B Btry position are on alert, will be pulled out, only security will be patrol thru Dai La pass-Rear Security meeting to be held at 12th Mar 3 151330	XO, CO
1306			151306	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1345			151345	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
	1540		151540	To All Btry's - H&I's 151800-160600 Assigned	A(N), A(S), B
	1545		151545	To All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
	1550		151550	To A(N) - GFT Settings	A(N)
1300			151300	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H-2-3 Might fire practice missions 160700-160900, coords 882666, 880679 - Not cleared as of now	1/12-3B
	1550		151550	Present tense situation expected to continue through the night. Fr 1/12-3 - Maintain ^{minimum} 50% alert throughout night. Bn FD & Bn Cmdr Net to be activated at 152000 to be Secured on order.	All Btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

150001H MAY

CLOSED

152400H MAY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			151600	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort Comp B Comp 2/12 FDC B Admin IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
1605			151605	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancelled H&I's 854682, 849679, 844674.	A(S)
1640			151640	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1735			150705Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - Msg (Conf)	S-1
1741			151741	Fr Mort - Req clearance 160700- 161200 to Register at (923875), (898852) & (909855)	3d Mar 24
1800			151800	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's cleared for 151800-160600	12th Mar 3 All Btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

150001H MAY

CLOSED

152400H MAY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
	1805	151805		To K - Assigned (6) H&I's	K
	1810	151810		To 12th Mar 3 - Req Reinf fires on (12) H&I's	S-1
1818		150640Z		Fr CG, 3d MarDiv - Msg (Unclas)	S-1
1900		151900		Fr 3d Mar 24 - (16) H&I's for D 1/3 patrol for 151900-160600 cleared	12th Mar 3
1930		151930		Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Report HS 118 - (158846) HS 119 (847693) HS 121 - (866626) D 1/3 OP, (206812)	
2005		152005		Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	All Btry's
		152030		Fr Comm - All Btry's on Bn FD & Bn Cmdr Net	Watch Officer
	2130	152130		All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
	2140	152140		To A(S) - Lay 2 guns each on 2/3's barrage #1, #2, & #3	A(S)
	2150	152150		To A(N) - GFT Settings	A(N)
2200		152200		Fr Comm - The shove 6 Hot line is in	Watch Officer
2235		152235		Fr 3d Mar 24 - Ref Entry 151174 - Area for "W" Regt (923875), (898852), (909855), Disapproved	Watch Officer Mort
2240		152240		Fr 3d Mar 24 - Area for A(S) H.B. (856687), (879697), (897704) approved for 161200-161400.	Watch Officer A(S)
		152400		Journal Closed	

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 15 MAY 66

TG	BTRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
150001	AN	7A	X	8540	366	30.6	L2	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	365	30.5	L2	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	429	33.3	L9	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	429	33.3	L7	+1.0
	AS	7C	X	9110	429	33.3	L5	+1.0
	B	7A	X	9050	425	32.8	L12	+1.8
	AN	6A	X	6770	358	25.4	L1	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	355	25.3	L3	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	360	24.7	L9	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6670	359	24.6	L7	+1.6
	AS	6C	X	6670	360	24.7	L5	+1.6
	B	6A	X	6690	361	24.6	L10	+1.4
	AN	5A	X	4740	309	19.3	R5	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	309	19.3	R3	+1.8
	W	1908	F	3900	800%		R5	
151000	AN	7A	X	8540	370	30.9	L2	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	368	30.7	L3	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	436	33.8	L9	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	434	33.7	L8	+1.0
	AS	7C	X	9110	435	33.7	L6	+1.0
	B	7A	X	9050	430	33.2	L12	+1.8
	AN	6A	X	6770	360	25.6	L3	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	360	25.6	L4	+1.5

PAGE 1 OF 2

D-1-1

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 15 MAY 66

TG	STRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
151000	AS	GA	X	6670	366	25.1	L8	+1.6
(CONT)	AS	GB	X	6670	366	25.1	L8	+1.6
	AS	GC	X	6670	366	25.1	L6	+1.6
	B	GA	X	6690	366	24.8	L8	+1.4
	AN	SA	X	4740	312	19.4	R4	+1.8
	AN	SB	X	4740	312	19.4	R3	+1.8
	MONT	19 1/8	F	3900	800W		R3	
151400	AN	7A	X	8540	362	30.3	R1	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	359	30.1	L2	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	424	33.0	L11	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	421	32.8	L8	+1.0
	AS	7C	X	9110	422	32.9	L4	+1.0
	B	7A	X	9050	421	32.6	L14	+1.8
	AN	GA	X	6670	354	25.2	0	+1.5
	AN	GB	X	6670	350	24.0	L2	+1.5
	AS	GA	X	6670	355	24.4	L10	+1.6
	AS	GB	X	6670	353	24.2	L7	+1.6
	AS	GC	X	6670	355	24.4	L4	+1.6
	B	GA	X	6690	358	24.4	L11	+1.4
	AN	SA	X	4740	312	19.4	R5	+1.8
	AN	SB	X	4740	310	19.3	R5	+1.8
	MONT	19 1/8	F	800W	800W		R6	

PAGE 2 OF 2

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

160001H MAY

CLOSED

162400H MAY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			160001	Journal Opened	
			160001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort Comp B Comp 2/12 FDC IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0010			0151220Z	Fr 3d MarDiv - Msg (Unclas)	
0100			160100	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 160600 161800	
0215			160215	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Mort 2/12 observed 3 rds (air burst) S. of Hill 55, Did we fire them. - ans. No	
0240			P151313Z	Fr 3d MarDiv - Msg (Conf)	
0240			P150708Z	Fr 3d MarDiv - Msg (Conf)	
0552			0151705Z	Fr 3d Mar - Msg (Conf)	
0555			160555	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 160600- 161800 are cleared	
	0602		160602	To 12th Mar - Mustang Report - 160600	12th Mar
	0625		160625	To K - Assigned (11) H&I's for 160600-161800	K Btry
	0630		160630	To 12th Mar - Req Reinf fires on (7) H&I's for 160600-161800	12th Mar
0635			160635	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Position Rpt HS 118 (158845) HS 119 (848693) HS 121 (866626)	Map
	0740		160740	To 12th Mar 3 - Req permission to secure from Div AO Net & Regt FD Net. Permission approved	1/12-3, Comm
0755			160755	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
160001H MAYCLOSED
162400H MAY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0830			160800	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort Comp B Comp 2/12 FDC 2/3 FDC IV. 1 Recon in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
			160830	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & B - Resume Firing in C & D	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
			160901	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
	1035		161035	To 3d Mar 24 - Req HS Rpt. HS 118 (153851) HS 119 (848692) HS 121 (875625)	3d Mar 24 Map
	1050		161050	To All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
	1051		161051	To A(N) - GFT Settings	A(N)
	1125		161125	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
	1138		161138	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C & D Areas, HS 119 is coming out	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
	1200		161200	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 & 2/3 H&I's 161800-170600	H&I Log
	1205		161205	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
	1210		161210	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
	1234		161234	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
	1335		161335	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
	1345		161345	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 122 (839691)	Map 12th Mar
	1315		161315	Late Entry - Mort XO reports fire fight in NamO, OP 2 reported to	

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12th MARINES

OPENED

160001H MAY

CLOSED

162400H MAY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1315			161315	Late Entry (Con't) Mort 15 ARVN sweeping village, one VN shot, group of young men rounded up, Mort Rec no incoming C Co at bridge sent 15 men to rein Mort, 1330 firing stopped	12th Mar 3 S-2, CO, XO 3d Mar 2
1355			161355	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
			161600	Current Recap I. NO Change II. No Change III. Mort Comp 2/12 FDC B Comp IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
1630			161630	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's cleared for 161800-170600	All Btry's
	1635		161635	All Btry's - H&I's Assigned	All Btry's
1720			161720	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
	1812		161812	To 12th Mar - Req Reinf fires on (4) H&I's for 161800-170600	12th Mar
1814			161814	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's
	1815		161815	To K- assigned 9 H&I'S	K
1830			161830	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in C& D areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's
	1845		161845	To 3d Mar 24- Mort request Regt 170700-171200 Coord (923875) (898852), (909855)	3d Mar 24
1850			161850	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS 118 (153852) HS 121 (875625) HS 122 (839690) D Co. Oper. (206811)	

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN. 12TH MARINES

OPENED

160001H MAY 1966

CLOSED

162400H MAY 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1852			161852	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1925			161925	Fr. 12th Mar 3- 1/2 sending a flt. to A btry position will be N.E. of K on flats	A(N)
1940			161940	Fr. 12th Mar - Met message	all btry's
2000			162000Z	Fr. A(N)- Request medevac 1 WIA, burnt hand	3d Mar 14
	2010		162010	Fr. 1/12-3 - Cease fire in A area	12th Mar 3 all btry's X
	2030		162030	Fr. 1/12-3 - Resume fire in A area	12th Mar 3 all btry's X
2031			161140Z	Fr. 12th Mar - Msg UNCLAS	S-1
	2045		162045	To all btry's - all mets applied	all btry's
	2100		162100	To A(N)- GFT settings	A(N)
2215			162214	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Ref. 161845 entry areas disapproved for Mort btry	Mort
2333			162333	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I's for 170600-171800	H&I log
2358			0161437Z	Fr. 3d Mar Div- Ms g SECRET	S-1
			0161410Z	Fr. 3d Mar Div- Msg SECRET	S-1
			162400	Journal Closed	

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 16 MAY 66

TG	TRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
160001	AN	7A	X	8540	369	30.8	0	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	366	30.6	L1	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	427	33.2	L9	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	427	33.2	L5	+1.0
	AS	7C	X	9110	430	33.4	L3	+1.0
	B	7A	X	9050	421	32.6	L8	+1.8
	AN	6A	X	6770	359	25.5	L1	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	355	25.3	L2	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6670	360	24.7	L9	+1.6
	AS	6B	X	6670	360	24.7	L4	+1.6
	AS	6C	X	6670	360	24.7	L4	+1.6
	B	6A	X	6690	360	24.5	L4	+1.4
	AN	5A	X	4740	313	19.5	R6	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	311	19.4	R5	+1.8
	MON	1908	F	3980	800%		R6	
161000	AN	7A	X	8540	369	30.8	L3	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	370	30.9	L4	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	9110	436	33.8	L9	+1.0
	AS	7B	X	9110	436	33.8	L8	+1.0
	AS	7C	X	9110	434	33.7	L6	+1.0
	B	7A	X	9050	433	33.4	L11	+1.8
	AN	6A	X	6770	361	25.7	L4	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	362	25.7	L4	+1.5

PAGE 1 OF 2

GFT SETTINGS

DATE

16 MAY 66

TG	BTY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
161000	AS	6A	X	6670	368	25.2	L8	+1.6
(CONT)	AS	6B	X	6670	368	25.2	L8	+1.6
	AS	6C	X	6670	367	25.1	L7	+1.6
	B	6A	X	6690	366	24.9	L8	+1.4
	AN	SA	X	4740	315	19.6	R3	+1.8
	AN	SB	X	4740	315	19.6	R4	+1.8
	MORT	19'8	F	3900	800 ^W / ₁₀		R2	
161400	AN	7A	X	8540	366	30.6	0	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	364	30.4	L2	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	8800	410	32.6	L12	+1.2
	AS	7B	X					
	AS	7C	X					
	B	7A	X	9050	425	32.8	L13	+1.8
	AN	6A	X	6770	360	25.6	L1	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	355	25.3	L2	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6320	334	23.8	L12	
	AS	6B	X					
	AS	6C	X					
	B	6A	X	6690	357	24.3	L9	+1.4
	AN	SA	X	4740	314	19.5	R2	+1.8
	AN	SB	X	4740	312	19.4	R2	+1.8
	MORT	19'8	X	3900	800 ^W / ₁₀		L3	
	AS	SA	F	4460	305	18.2	L20	

PAGE 2 OF 2

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

170001H MAY

CLOSED

172400H MAY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			170001	Journal Opened	
			170001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort Comp 2/12 FDC B Admin IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0115			170115	Fr 12th Mar - Intelligence repts that 3d MarDiv CG beach house is under mortar attack, OP #1 notified	
0138			P161355Z	Fr 3d MarDiv - Msg (Unclass)	
0520			170520	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 170600-171800 are cleared	
	0600		170600	To 12th Mar - Mustang Rpt 170600	12th Mar
0612			170612	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Position Rpt HS 118 (156850), HS 121 (887624) HS 122 (833689), 1/3 OP (206815)	
	0617		170617	To 12th Mar - Req Reinf fires on (4) H&I's 170600-171800	12th Mar
0620			170620	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
	0623		170623	To K - Assigned (9) H&I's for 170600-171800	K Btry
0655			170655	Fr K - H&I coord (812753) is out of range - Req Reinf fire on same H&I for 12th Mar	12th Mar
0700			170700	Fr 3d Mar 24 - (6) additional H&I's for 1/3 for 170600-171800 are cleared	H&I Log
	0710		170710	To K - Assigned (6) additional H&I's for 170600-171800	K Btry

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1st BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

170001H MAY

CLOSED

172400H MAY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0715			170715	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
0723			170723	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
0725			170725	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
0733			170733	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 118 has returned HS 123 has gone out.(846160) HS 121 (889628)	12th Mar 3 Maps
			170800	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort Comp 2/12 FDC B Admin IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0832			170832	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
0907			170907	Fr 12th Mar - Until further notice there will be only (2) Mets daily	1/12-3A
	0915		170915	To B - Cancell H&I 209(919636) below ME	B, H&I Log
0945			170945	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
	1004		171004	To All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
	1005		171005	To A(N) - GFT Settings	A(N)
	1010		171010	To 3d Mar 24 - Req Areas (907581) Ch #7, (915605) Ch #6, (920624) Ch #5, (923633) Ch #4, Alt Ch#7 (898585) be cleared 181100- 181430 for B High Burst Regis	3d Mar 24
1015			171015	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1020			171020	Fr 12th Mar - There will be (3) Mets daily, Ref 170907 Entry	1/12-3

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

170001H MAY

CLOSED

172400H MAY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1147			171147	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
			171158	Fr 12th Mar 3 - FLASH Msg - All Vehicles will avoid and stay clear of Intersection Highway L & 1A NW of Air Field at (992178) Use Alt Route	S-1
1214			171214	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1232			171232	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 & 2/3 H&I's 171800-180600	H&I Log
1245			170200Z	Fr CG, 3d MarDiv - Flash Msg	S-1
			171327	All Lines to B are in	Comm
1400			171400	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1423			171423	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1520			171520	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1522			171522	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A Area - Cease Firing in B & D & @ Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1530			171530	To All Btry's - H&I's 171800-180600 Assigned	All Btry's
	1535		171535	To 3d Mar 24 - Req (923875) be cleared 180730-180800. Area (898852)(909855) be cleared 180730-180900 for Mort Regis	3d Mar 24 1/12-3 Mort
1540			171540	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 121 is completed HS 124 is at (895632)	Map 12th Mar
1550			171550	Fr 12th Mar - Next Met Message is 172000	1/12-3B All Btry's

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

170001H MAY

CLOSED

172400H MAY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1555			171555	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in B, C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K -
			171600	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort Comp 2/12 FDC IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
	1730		171730	To 3d Mar 24 - Ref 171535. Change time to 181830-182000	3d Mar 24 Mort
1820			171820	Fr. 3d Mar 24- H&I's for 171800 180600 are cleared	12th Mar 3 all btry's
	1834		171834	To 12th Mar- Request reinf fire on 8 H&I's for 171800-180600	12th Mar 3
1845			171845	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's
	1900		171900	To K- assigned 9 H&I's	K
1920			171920	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in C&D areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's
1925			171925	Fr. 3d Mar 24- HS 122 (827687) HS 123 (170848), HS 124 (883663)	
1930			171930	Fr. 12th Mar - met message	all btry's
2100			172100	Fr. 3d Mar 24- 3 additional H&I's H&I log for 172200 to 180500 and 4 additional H&I's for 180515 to 180600	
	2115		172115	To all btry's- all mets applied	all btry's
	2130		172130	To A(N)- gft settings	A(N)
2153			172153	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Cease fire in A&A-1 areas	12th Mar 3 all btry's
2150			171240Z	Fr. CG. 3d Mar Div- Msg SECRET	S-1

JOURNAL

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN. 12TH MARINES

OPENED

170001H MAY 1966

CLOSED

172400H MAY 1966

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
2210			172210	Fr. 3d Mar 24- Resume fire in A&A-1 areas	12th "at 3 all btry's
2225			170734Z	Fr. CG. 3d Mar Div.- Msg Confid	S-1
			172400	Journal Closed	

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 17 MAY 66

REQ	ENTRY	CHG	IOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
170001	AN	7A	X	8540	370	30.9	R3	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	364	30.4	R1	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	8850	406	32.0	L12	+1.2
	AS	7B	X	8850	409	32.2	L6	+1.2
	B	7A	X	9050	421	32.6	L11	+1.8
	AN	6A	X	6770	364	25.8	R1	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	356	25.3	0	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6320	332	23.4	L13	+1.0
	AS	6B	X	6320	335	23.6	L9	+1.0
	B	6A	X	6490	358	24.4	L5	+1.4
	AN	5A	X	4740	315	19.6	R6	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	312	19.4	R6	+1.8
	AS	5A	X	4460	306	18.3	L20	0
	AS	5B	X	4460	307	18.3	L19	0
	AN	198	F	3900	800%		R9	
171000	AN	7A	X	8540	366	30.6	L8	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	373	31.1	L10	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	8850	431	33.0	L14	+1.2
	AS	7B	X	8850	424	33.2	L17	+1.2
	B	7A	X	9050	445	34.1	L7	+1.8
	AN	6A	X	6770	362	25.7	L5	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	365	25.9	L5	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6320	346	24.8	L12	+1.0

PAGE 1 OF 2

17 MAY 66

PAGE 2042

UNIT OR STATION SECTION

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

180001H MAY

CLOSED

182400H MAY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			180001	Journal Opened	
			180001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort Comp 2/12 FDC B FDC IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
			180106	A(S) - FDC Wire line is out	
0120			180120	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 180600-181800	H&I Log
0523			180523	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 2/3 H&I's coord (896666, 895665, 895666, 897667) to be shot between 180515 - 180600 are cleared - Shell HE Fz Q, 1 gun, 1 Rd, 2 Times	
0531			180531	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 and 2/3 H&I's for 180600-181800 are cleared	
	0600		180600	To 12th Mar - Mustang Rpt 180600	12th Mar
	0606		180606	To K - Assigned (2) 1/3 H&I's for K Btry 180600-181800	
	0611		180611	To 12th Mar - Req Reinf fires on (6) 2/3 H&I's for 180600-181800	12th Mar
0624			180624	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Position Rpt HS 122 (827687) HS 123 (170848) HS 124 (883633)	Map
0738			180738	Fr K - H&I 821737 out of range - Req Reinf Fire fr 12th Mar	12th Mar
			180800	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort Comp 2/12 FDC B FDC A(S) FDC IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

180001H MAY

CLOSED

182400H MAY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0833			180833	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in B Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
0845			180845	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 124 (887647)	Map
0847			180847	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
	0850		180850	Fr 1/12-3 - Cancell H&I 297 (895654)	B, M&I Log
0857			180857	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
0905			180905	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in B Area	All Btry's,K 12th Mar 3
0906			180906	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C & D Areas - Cease Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
0908			180908	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Blue Spring will be in effect 181450-181550, 15000 ft from Pt 930820, 4 naut Miles	1/12-3 12th Mar 3
0922			180922	Fr 3d Mar 24 - (923875)(909855) Cleared for Mort Registrations 181830-182000	1/12-3,Mort
0929			180929	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
0945			180945	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 2/3 H&I's 181800-190600	H&I Log
	1030		181030	To All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
	1035		181035	To A(N) - GFT Settings	A(N)
1043			181043	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 H&I's 181800-190600	H&I Log
1123			181123	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1145			181145	Fr 3d Mar 24 - (915605, 920624, 923633) Cleared for B High Burst Registrations 181100-181400	1/12-3A

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1200			181200	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1230			181230	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 123 (177852)	Map
1335			181335	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1423			181423	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1555			181555	To All Btry's - H&I's 181800-190600	All Btry's
			181600	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort Comp 2/12 FDC B FDC 2/3 FDC IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
1700			181700	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Illum clearance in TAOR 181700-190600	12th Mar 3
1755			181755	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's cleared for 181800-190600	All Btry's
1800			181800	Fr Mort - Ready to fire Regt coord (909855) at 181830	3d Mar 24
1805			181805	Fr 3d Mar 24 HS Report HS 122 (829689) HS 123 (176854) HS 124 (887647)	Map
	1810		181810	To 12th Mar 3 - Req Reinf fires on 3 H&I's	12th Mar 3
	1850		181850	To K - Assigned 5 H&I's	K
1855			181855	Fr Mort - Did not fire regt, troops too close, req area for tomorrow	1/12-3B 3d Mar 24

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

180001H MAY

CLOSED

182400H MAY 66

TIME IN OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
1900		181900	To 3d Mar 24 - Req (9287), (9085) be cleared for Mort Regis 191830-192000	3d Mar 24
1915		181915	Fr K - H&I (806770) our of range Reassigned to 12th Mar 3	12th Mar 3
1930		181930	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Report HS 124 (891649) and cancelled 3 H&I's (896659)(902651)(897652)	12th Mar 3 B
1931		181100Z	Fr 12th Mar - Msg (Unclass)	S-1
1945		181945	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Ref 181900, Not Cleared	Mort.
1950		181950	To 3d Mar 24 - Req for Mort Regist coord (898852) 191830-192000	3d Mar 24
1950		181950	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	All Btry's
1955		181955	Fr Recon HS 122 coord (822686)	Map
2030		182030	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 7 Additional H&I's cleared for 2000-0500	s H&I Log B, 12th Mar 3
2035		182035	To 12th Mar 3 - Req Reinf fires on 3 H&I's	12th Mar 3
2100		182100	All Btry's - All Mets Applied	All Btry's
2230		182230	To A(N) - GFT Settings	A(N)
2312		R180229Z	Fr CINCPACFLT - Msg (Conf)	
2312		0181340Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - Msg (Secret)	
2350		182350	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 & 2/3 H&I's for 190600-191800	H&I Log
		182400	Journal Closed	

GFT SETTINGS

DATE 18 MAY 66

DTG	STRY	CHG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DE CORR	PZ CORR
180001	AN	7A	X	8540	366	30.6	R1	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	362	30.4	L3	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	8850	411	32.3	L16	+1.2
	AS	7B	X	8850	408	32.1	L11	+1.2
	B	7A	X	9050	434	33.4	L16	+1.9
	AN	6A	X	6770	356	25.3	L2	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	356	25.3	L4	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6320	338	23.8	L15	+1.0
	AS	6B	X	6320	336	23.7	L11	+1.0
	B	6A	X	6690	368	25.0	R4	+1.4
	AN	5A	X	4740	310	19.3	R3	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	310	19.3	L22	+1.8
	AS	5A	X	4460	307	18.3	L21	0
	AS	5B	X	4460	306	18.3	R2	0
	W	19%	F	3900	800%			
180900	AN	7A	X	8540	371	30.9	L6	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	374	31.1	L5	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	8850	422	33.1	L11	+1.2
	AS	7B	X	8850	420	33.0	L12	+1.2
	B	7A	X	9050	434	33.4	L8	+1.8
	AN	6A	X	6770	360	25.6	L6	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	364	25.8	L6	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6320	346	24.2	L13	+1.0

PAGE 1 OF 2

18 MAY 66

PAGE 2 OF 2

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
190001H MAYCLOSED
192400H MAY 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
			190001	Journal Opened	
			190001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort Comp 2/12 FDC 2/3 FDC B FDC B Comp B Admin IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0140			0172255Z	Fr 3d MarDiv - Msg (Unclass)	
0140			P180805Z	Fr 3d MarDiv - Msg (Conf)	
0447			0181545Z	Fr 3d Mar - Msg (Conf)	
0544			190544	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 & 2/3 H&I's for 190600-191800 are cleared	
	0600		190600	To 12th Mar - Mustang Rpt 190600	12th Mar
	0610		190610	To K - Assigned 5 H&I's for 190600-191800	K Btry
	0617		190617	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Position Rpt HS 122 (822686) HS 123(177856) HS 124 (889649) 2/3 Oper(204827)	Map
190645			181830	Late Entry - Fr FSC 1/3 - Inf will sweep road from 917 to 940 at first light. Req you notify A(N) and K and keep vehicles off road until 191030. Troops at A(N) for security won't be back till after 191030.	A(N) K Btry 12th Mar
0725			190725	Fr 3d MarDiv - All Units go on 100% alert	1/12-3, 5 All Btry's OP #1 & #2
0740			190740	Fr 1/12-5 - Ref 190725 Entry - Increase surveillance - All personnel will have weapons and ammo with them at all times. The increased surveillance is around Btry position	All Btry's CO's

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0750			190750	Fr 1/12-5 - There will be no runs except water, rations & ammo.	All Btry CO's
0752			190752	Fr 12th Mar - Come up on FD Net (m346)	1/12-3, Comm
			190800	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort Comp 2/12 FDC 2/3 FDC B FDC B Comp B Admin IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0815			190815	Fr 12th Mar - Cancell 100% alert Go into normal alert	1/12-3A-5 All Btry's OP #1 & #2
0837			190837	Fr 12th Mar - Secure from Regt'l FD Net	1/12-3A, Comm
0845			190006Z	Fr 3d MarDiv - Msg (Unclas)	S-1
0850			190850	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & B Areas	12 th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0855			190855	Fr B - Gun #2 to FLSG for 6 mo. maint	12th Mar 3 1/12-3A, 4, 5
0907			190907	Fr 3d Mar 24 - B-3 Reg FO Scol (8768)(8668) 190900-191400 to train H-2-3	1/12-3A
0920			190920	Fr 3d Mar 24 - (898852) cleared for Mort Registration 191830- 192000	1/12-3A, Mort
	0925		190925	Fr 1/12-3 to 3d Mar 24 - Reg 8958, 9058, 8959, 9059, 8960, 9060 be cleared 191000-191200 for B R Registration	3d Mar 24
0950			190950	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Friendly Roadblock at 973771 - consisting of 1 Ontos and 1 Tank	1/12-3A

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

190001H MAY 66

CLOSED

192400H MAY 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
0955			190955	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
	0956		190956	Fr 1/12-3 - Ref 190907 Entry - A(S) will be decentralized 191200 191400 for FO School	A(S), 3d Mar 24
1040			191040	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1134			191134	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1140			191140	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
1205			191205	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1206			191206	Fr 3d Mar 24 - A squad from 1/3 will search vicinity of Hill 190 Will report any surveillance when they return	1/12-3
1240			191240	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C Area - Does not effect FO Scol	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1245			191245	Fr 3d Mar - 8 Additional 1/3 H&I's 190600-191800	H&I Log
	1300		191300	To A(N) - Assigned 7 additional H&I's 190600-191800	A(N)
	1301		191301	To K - Assigned 1 Additional H&I 190600-191800	K
1322			191322	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Area - Cease Firing in D	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1337			191337	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 H&I's 191800 200600, 2/3 H&I's 191800-200600	H&I Log
1338			191338	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1356			191356	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cormorant at Chaos Point #4	Map

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION -3					
ORGANIZATION HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12th MARINES					
OPENED 190001E MAY 66			CLOSED 192400H MAY 66		
TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
1402			191402	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
	1410		191410	Fr 1/2-3 - Sgt Rodriguez from A(S) will be FO for Bridge Co for a period of about a week	12th Mar 3 A(S)
	1510		191510	To All Btry's - H&I's 191800-200600 Assigned	All Btry's
1535			191535	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Areas - Cease Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
	1545		191545	To All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
1546			191546	To A(N) - GFT Settings	A(N)
			191600	Current Recap I. No Change II. B(5) in action (1) out of action, to FLSG for 6 mo. maint III. Mort Comp 2/12 FDC B FDC IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
1615			191615	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 6 Additional H&I's for 191800-200600	H&I Log
1645			191645	Fr 1/3 24 - FO from Liaison Sect going out on patrol with reserve co. Call sign O'Leary 24X	
1647			191647	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C & D Area, Resume Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1720			191720	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C & D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1745			191745	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's cleared for 191800-200600	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
	1750		191750	To K - Assigned 4 H&I's	K Btry

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
	1755		191755	To 12th Mar 3 - Req Reinf fires on 5 H&I's	12th Mar 3
1820			191820	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1830			191830	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1835			191835	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Position Rpt HS 124 (890650) HS 125 (893636) HS 126 (855650)	Map 12th Mar
1841			191841	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Commence Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1845			191845	Fr 1/12 4 - C Btry will load guns & Gear tomorrow morning, troops will be helo lifted to DaNang air field 200800-200900	1/12 S-3
1850			190804Z 180152Z 172237Z	Fr CG 3d MarDiv (Msg - Conf) Fr 12th Mar - Msg (Conf) Fr CG 3d MarDiv - Msg (Secret)	S-1
2035			192035	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
2036			192036	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Co Oper is completed the Co is back in	1/12-3 12th Mar 3
2200			192200	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Effective imd. All USMC traffic restricted from Da Nang	S-1
2203			191211Z	Fr CG 3d MarDiv - Msg (Secret)	S-1
2130			192130	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Will be destroyed on call for illum tonight, it will fire in happy Valley tomorrow 2/3 May send Co patrol out tomorrow N of DaLoc where reported conc. of VC	S-3
			192400	Journal Closed	

DATE 19 MAY 66

GTD SETTINGS

ORG	ENTRY	ORG	LOT	RANGE	ELEV	TI	DF CORR	FZ CORR
190001	AN	7A	X	8540	372	31.0	R1	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	368	30.7	0	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	8850	410	32.2	L10	+1.2
	AS	7B	X	8850	412	32.4	L7	+1.2
	B	7A	X	9050	422	32.7	L13	+1.8
	AN	6A	X	6770	360	25.6	L1	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	356	25.4	L2	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6320	336	28.6	L13	+1.0
	AS	6B	X	6320	336	23.6	L11	+1.0
	B	6A	X	6690	365	24.7	L10	+1.4
	AN	5A	X	4740	311	19.4	R5	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	312	19.4	R4	+1.8
	AS	5A	X	4460	307	18.3	L22	0
	AS	5B	X	4460	307	18.3	L21	0
	W	198	F	5900	800 ^W / ₁₀		R5	
191100	AN	7A	X	8540	373	31.0	L6	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	375	31.2	L3	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	8850	419	32.8	L8	+1.2
	AS	7B	X	8850	422	33.0	L9	+1.2
	B	7A	X	9050	426	32.9	L7	+1.8
	AN	6A	X	6770	368	26.1	L5	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	368	26.1	L3	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6320	342	24.0	L10	+1.0

PAGE 1 OF 2

4700 5000 6000 7000 8000 9000 10000

PAGE 2 OF 2

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
200001H MAY 66CLOSED
202400H MAY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			200001	Journal Opened	
			200001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort Comp 2/12 FDC B FDC IV. 1 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 4 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0132			P182109Z	Fr CG MCSA Phila - Msg (Unclas)	
0200			200200	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 & 2/3 H&I's for 200600-201800	H&I Log
0338			0191445Z	Fr 3d Mar - (Msg - Conf)	
0535			P130750Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - Msg (Conf)	
0555			200555	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 & 2/3 H&I's for 200600-201800 are cleared	
	0632		200632	To K - Assigned 4 H&I's for 200600-201800	K
0634			200634	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Position Rpt HS 123 (179857) HS 122 (831680) HS 124 (883646) HS 125 (887635) HS 126 (857645)	Map
0655			200655	Fr B - 6 105MM How in action - picked up float gun (191200)	12th Mar 1/12 4
	0657		200657	To 12th Mar - Mustang Rpt 200600	12th Mar
0705			200705	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in B & C Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
	0712		200712	To 12th Mar - Req Reinf fires on 6 H&I's for 200600-201800	12th Mar
0740			200740	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			200800	Current Recap I. No Change II. B - 6 guns in action 1 is a float gun III. Mort Comp 2/12 FDC B FDC IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 4 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0842			200842	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A, B, & C Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0855			200855	Fr 12th Mar - FO School 23 May & 26 May 1200-1600	1/12-3
0915			200915	Fr 3d Mar 24 - (14) 2/3 H&I's 200600-201800 cancelled earlier now cleared to fire	B, 12th Mar 3
0920			200920	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Ref 200915 - 3 H&I's unable to fire due to ammo limitation	3d Mar 24
0950			200950	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 2/3 Req FO School (8667) 201300-201600 and (881666) (879680) 201430-201700, (B-4)	1/12-3
	1005		201005	Fr 1/12-3 - Ref 200950 - A(S) will be decentralized - Use A(S) COF from 201400-201600	3d Mar 24 A(S)
1010			201010	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in B & C Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1055			201055	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1110			201110	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 H&I's 201800-210600	H&I Log
1115			201115	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1127			201127	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K

UNIT OR STATE SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

200001H MAY 66

CLOSED

202400H MAY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1130			201130	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	All Btry's
1130			201130	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 2/3 H&I's for 201800-210600 received	H&I Log
1150			201150	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in All Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1230			201230	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1235			201235	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
	1320		201320	To All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's,K
	1321		201321	To A(N) - GFT Settings	A(N)
1340			201340	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1342			201342	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in B & C Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1343			201343	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 127 (835716)	Map
1405			201504	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in All Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1444			201444	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1500			201500	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
	1510		201510	To All Btry's, - H&I's 201880- 210600 Assigned	All Btry's
	1554		201554	To 3d Mar 24 - Overlay for Recon FO School 1200-1600 on 23 May & 26 May 66	3d Mar 24
			201600	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change	

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			201660	Current Recap (Con't) III. Mort Comp 2/12 FDC B FDC Mort Admin IV. 2 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 4 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
1655			192311Z	Fr CG 3d MarDiv - Msg (Secret)	S-1
1720			201720	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 127 (828724)	Map
1740			201740	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 126 (854638)	Map
1745			201745	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's Cleared for 201800-210600	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
	1750		201750	To K - Assigned 5 H&I's	K
	1800		201800	To 12th Mar 3 - Req Reinf fires on 6 H&I's	12th Mar 3
1805			201740	Late Entry - Fr 3d Mar 24 - Ill is cleared for tonight within 3d Mar TAOR	Watch Officer
1820			201820	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1837			201837	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Position Rpt HS 122 (839682)	Map
1920			201920	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1930			201930	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	All Btry's, K
2015			202015	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Position Rpt HS 122 (839681) HS 123 (187859) HS 124 (878646) HS 125 (885625) HS 126 (853638) HS 127 (828733)	Map
2033			202033	Fr 3d Mar 24 - B-2 Req to fire practice missions in GF (8866 & 8766) from 211300-211500. Area not cleared, there will be a patrol in that area	Watch Officer
2100			202100	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 6 Additional H&I's cleared	H&I Log B

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
200001H MAY 66CLOSED
202400H MAY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
2145			201024Z	Fr CG 3d MarDiv - Msg (Conf)	S-1
			200711Z	Fr CG 3d MarDiv - Msg (Conf)	S-1
	2146		202146	To All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
	2155		202155	To A(N) - GFT Settings	A(N)
2200			202200	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 3d Mar 2 reported that H&I #536 (907599) fired by B at 201155 got 15 VC KIA confirmed	12th Mar 3 1/12 S-3, B
2320			20115Z	Fr CG 3d MarDiv - Msg (Unclass)	S-1
2355			201442Z	Fr 12th Mar - Msg (Conf)	S-1
			201315Z	Fr CG 3d MarDiv - Msg (Unclass)	S-1
			202400	Journal Closed	

[illegible]

Page 1

Page 2

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			210001	Journal Opened	
			210001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort Comp B Admin 2/12 FDC B Comp Mort FDC IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 4 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0010			210010	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 210600-211800	H&I Log
0415			0200740Z	/37ZNF Fr CNO - Msg (Secret)	
0527			0201420Z	Fr 3d Mar - Msg (Conf)	
0545			210545	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 & 2/3 H&I's for 210600-211800 are cleared	
	0600		210600	To 12th Mar - Mustang Rpt 210600	12th Mar
	0615		210615	To K - Assigned 6 1/3 H&I's for 210600-211800	K
0617			210617	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Rpt HS (839683) - HS 122 HS 123 (187859) HS 124 (876646) HS 125 (866625) HS 126 (843637) HS 127 (827724)	Map
	0626		210626	To 12th Mar - Req Reinf fires on 2 2/3 H&I's and 5 1/3 H&I's for 210600-211800	12th Mar
0635			210635	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Position Rpt HS 124 (879647)	Map
0704			210704	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0730			210730	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Position Rpt HS 125 (883614) HS 122 (848676)	Map
0738			210738	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

210001H MAY

CLOSED

212400H MAY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0740			210740	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancell H&I's (854676) (886608)	A(S), B
0742			210742	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C Area - Cease Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
			210800	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort Comp 2/12 FDC Mort FDC B Comp B Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 4 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0805			210805	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0820			210820	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0825			210825	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 122 is completed Map	
0826			210826	Fr 3d Mar 24 - B-1 will fire practice missions 211300-211400 (8866) A(S) will be decentralized for 211300-211400 A(S) COF	1/12-3, A(S)
0835			210835	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0840			210840	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0855			210855	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0900			210900	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Ref 210826 - Cancelled	1/12-3A, A(S)
0935			210935	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1 Additional H&I 210600-211800	12th Mar 3
0940			210940	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 124 (879648)	Map
1020			211020	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K

UNIT OR STATE SECTION					
ORGANIZATION					
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES					
OPENED			CLOSED		
210001H MAY 66			212400H MAY 66		
TIME	SER	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO	
IN	OUT	NO.			
1040		211040	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K	
1042		211042	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 2/3 & 1/3 H&I's 211800-220600	H&I Log	
1105		211105	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K	
1115		211115	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message		
1150		211150	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K	
	1245	211245	To All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's	
	1250	211250	To A(N) - GFT Settings	A(N)	
1311		211311	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K	
1352		211352	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C & D Areas - Cease Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K	
1418		211418	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K	
1440		211440	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K	
	1445	211445	To All Btry's - H&I's 211800-220600	All Btry's	
		211600	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort Comp IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 3 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR		
1645		211645	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's cleared for 211800-220600	All Btry's	

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1650			211650	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Position Rpt HS 123 (192860) HS 124 (879647) HS 125 (884625) HS 126 (854637) HS 127 (825727)	Map
	1705		211705	To K - Assigned 8 H&I's	K
1725			211725	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1748			211748	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & B Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1830			211830	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Commence Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1830			211830	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 128 is in position	Map
	1840		211840	To 12th Mar 3 - Req Reinf fires on 6 H&I's	12th Mar 3
1930			211930	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	All Btry's
1958			210230Z	Fr CG 3d MarDiv - Msg (Secret)	S-1
2103			210515Z	Fr CG 3d MarDiv - Msg (Unclas)	S-1
	2143		212143	To K - Assigned H&I' #728, out of K range for A(S), with new met	
	2145		212145	To All Btry's - All Met applied	All Btry's
	2155		212155	To A(N) - GFT Settings	A(N)
2300			0211340Z	Fr 3d MarDiv - Msg (Conf)	S-1
			212400	Journal Closed	

אשר יאמר אליו

17

DATE 21 May 66

Page 2

UNIT OR STATION S-3				
ORGANIZATION HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES				
OPENED 220001H MAY 66			CLOSED 222400H MAY 1966	
TIME IN OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
		220001	Journal Opened	
		220001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort Comp A(S) FDC B FDC B Comp Mort FDC B Admin IV. 3 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 3 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0015		220015	Fr 3d Mar 24 - B-4 (2/3) req to shoot practice missions grid square 8866 from 221300-221500- Purpose to practice using B.C. scope. Is cleared	Watch Officer
0100		220100	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 & 2/3 H&I's for 220600-221800	H&I Log
0106		P210745Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - Msg (Conf)	
0200		P211517Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - Msg (Secret)	
0200		P202105Z	Fr CG MCSA PHILA - Msg (Unclass)	
0455		0211440Z	Fr 3d Mar - Msg (Conf)	
0610		220610	To 12th Mar - Mustang Rpt 220600	12th Mar
0630		221630	To 12th Mar - Req Reinf fires on (2) 2/3 H&I's for 220600-221800	12th Mar
0635		220635	To K - Assigned (3) 1/3 H&I's for 220600-221800	K
0638		220638	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Rpt HS 124 - (875647)	Map
0642		220642	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0645		220645	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

220001H MAY 66

CLOSED

222400H MAY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0723			220723	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Commence Firing in A Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0723			220723	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 123 & 124 are completed	Map 12th Mar 3
			220800	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort Comp A(S) FDC B FDC B Comp Mort FDC B Admin 4/12 Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0803			220803	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1100			221100	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Helicopter flagged for C-6 221330 LZ Kiwi for Tien Sha	1/12-3
	1107		221107	Fr 1/12-5 - B has permission to take float gun to FLSG and pick up regular gun.	B, 1/12-3
1120			221120	Fr A(S) - Gun #6 to FLSG for about 1 1/2 hours to have Operation latch level screw replaced	12th Mar 3 1/12-3-4-5
1121			221121	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 & 2/3 H&I's 221800-230600	H&I Log
1127			221127	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
	1133		221133	To A(S) - Ref 220015 Entry - A(S) will be decetnralized for practice missions 221300-221500	A(S)
1142			221142	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 Req practice missions (9087) from 221800-221900 A(N)-3 will be FO - Cleared as of now	1/12-3A
1150			221150	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancell H&I (831745) 220600-231800	A(N)

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1203			221203	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 128 (207852)	Map
	1300		221300	To All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
1302			221302	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
	1306		221306	To A(N) - GFT Settings	A(N)
1315			221335	Fr A(S) - 6 guns in action	12th Mar 3
	1355		221355	To All Btry's - H&I's 221800 - 230600 Assigned	All Btry's
1400			221400	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Road Block at (982772) tanks - Onto, missions cleared by Shove only	12th Mar
1432			220534Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - Msg (Secret)	S-1
1438			221438	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B, Cease Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1445			221445	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Illumination is cleared in TAOR tonight	1/12-3A
1455			221455	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Patrol from Dai Lock reported 2 VC KIA from 211800-220600 H&I's (925597) fired by Btry B	1/12-3A 1/12-3 B 12th Mar 3
	1550		221550	To A(N) - Ref 221142 - A(N) will be decentralized 221800-221900	A(N) 3d Mar 24
1600			221600	Fr B - Picked up Gun #2 from FLSG, All 6 guns in action	
			221600	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort B Admin Mort FDC IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1647			221647	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's cleared for 221800-230600	12th Mar 3
1650			221650	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3
	1700		221700	To K - Assigned 16 H&I's for 221800-230600	All Btry's, K K
	1734		221734	To 12th Mar 3 - Req Reinf fires on 7 H&I's 221800-230600	12th Mar
1810			220745Z	Fr CG 3d MarDiv - Msg (Conf)	S-1
1830			221830	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Position Rpt HS 125 (884626) HS 126 (861630) HS 127 (820731) HS 128 (926844)	Map
1930			221930	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 8 additional H&I's for HS 128 cleared until 230600	12th Mar 3
1943			221943	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 12 additional H&I's for 2/3	H&I Log
1945			221945	Fr 3d Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
2115			222115	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Rpt from 2/3 24 total of 29 VC KIA by B Btry over B past 2 days. Dia Loc Hq verified by body count. Recon, by W/A missions-8, nighttime 21-22 H&I'S-4 Nighttime H&I's 15 GS (8958) Daytime H&I's 2	1/12-3
	2120		222120	To All Btry's - All Met applied	
	2125		222125	To A(N) - GFT Settings	A(N)
2130			220454Z	Fr CG 3d MarDiv - Msg (Unclass)	S-1
2330			222330	Fr A(S) - Sending out a 10 man patrol to (939717)-Fired 2 rounds from 81mm mortar illumination	
2335			222335	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 2/3 H&I's for 230600-231800	H&I Log
			222400	Journal Closed	

[illegible]

[illegible]

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

230001H MAY 66

CLOSED

232400H MAY 66

TIME IN OUT		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
			230001	Journal Opened	
			230001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort Comp 4/12 Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0010			230010	Fr A(S) - Patrol has returned, negative contact	
0020			P221209Z	Fr 3d MarDiv - Msg (Unclass)	
0055			230055	Fr A(S) 6 - Was instructed by 2/3-3 not to shoot any more illumination from the 81mm mortar reason-afraid will drop a canister in the Bn CP	
0118			230118	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 H&I's for 230600-231800	H&I Log
0154			230154	Fr 1/2 Op #1 - Coord (956810) were mortared - shell rep as follows: A. Bn OP #1 G. Unk B 933761 H. Destruction C. Unk I. 30 D. 0133 J. 14 sec obs to E. 0142 burst F. 956810 K. Unk DTG 230154H	3d Mar 24 12th Mar
0235			0221500Z	Fr 3d Mar - Msg (Conf)	
0530			230530	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 & 2/3 H&I's for 230600-231800 are cleared	
0548			230548	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 2/3 B-4 requested clearance for practice missions coord (881666)(887687) from 230700-230900	Watch Officer
0601			230601	To 12th Mar - Mustang Rpt 230600	12th Mar

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0610	0610		230610	To K - Assigned (7) 1/3 H&I's for K Btry 230600-231800	
	0615		230615	To 12th Mar - Req Reinf fires on (6) 2/3 H&I's and (2) 1/3 H&I's for 230600-231800	12th Mar 3
	0615		2220658Z	Fr 3d MarDiv - Msg (Conf)	
	0615		0220801Z	Fr CINCPACFLT - Msg (Secret)	
	0632		230632	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Position Rpt HS 125 (893635)	Map
	0650		230650	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Area bounded by following coord (870860)(890860) (888836)(880833)(880837)(870860) for Recon FO School is cleared from 231200-231600, LeMy is the OP	1/12 3A
			230800	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort Comp B Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
	0830		230830	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Ref 230650 Entry Area bounded by following coord (890860)(870860)(870835)(880833) (895835)(890860) for Recon FO school is cleared from 231200- 231600, LeMy is the OP	1/12-3A A(N)
	0847		230847	Fr 12th Mar 3 - FO School for Recon is cancelled for today	1/12-3A 3d Mar 24, A(N)
	0915		230915	To A(N) - Cancell H&I's 230600- 231800 H&I's #99 & 100	A(N) 3d Mar 24
	1005		231005	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C & D Areas	12 Th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
	1105		231105	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K

UNIT OR STATION SECTION S-9	
ORGANIZATION HEADQUARTERS, 1ST MARBN, 12TH MARINES	
OPENED 230001H MAY 66	CLOSED 232400H MAY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1110			231110	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 & 2/3 H&I's 231800-240600	H&I Log
1140			231140	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Recon Request FO School 251200-251600 & 261200- 261600 - Areas Requested (870860) (890860)(890850)(900850)(900830) (890838)(889835)(880833)(870837) (870860)	1/12-3 12th Mar 3
1210			231210	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 125 is compl	Map, 12th Mar 3
	1327		231327	TO All Btry's - H&I's 231800 - 240600 Assigned	All Btry's
1335			231335	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancell H&I's 230600-231800 #107	A(S)
1340			231340	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
1405			231405	Fr 3d Mar 24 - District Chief of Dai Loc - Surveillance of Arty fire on night of 22-23 May 66 5 Confirmed VC killed 4 confirmed WIA	1/12-3B
1416			231416	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1507			231507	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in B & D Areas - Cease Firing in B Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1534			231534	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in B Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
	1540		231540	To All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
	1543		231543	To A(N) - GFT Settings	A(N)
			231600	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort FDC B Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1630			231630	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's cleared for 231800-240600	All Btry's 12th Mar 3,K
	1650		231650	To K - Assigned 21 H&I's for 231800-240600	K
	1705		231705	To 12th Mar 3 - Req Reinf fires on 7 H&I's for 231800-240600	12th Mar 3
1710			232710	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Position Rpt HS 126 (865627) HS 127 (832737) HS 128 (198852)	Map
1730			231730	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Arty has clearance for illum tonight within 3d Mar	Watch Officer
1817		P230327Z		Fr 3d MarDiv- Msg (Secret)	S-1
1817		P230037Z		Fr 3d MarDiv- Msg (Secret)	S-1
1817		P220015Z		Fr 3d MarDiv- Msg (Secret)	S-1
1948			231948	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	All Btry's
2000			232000	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 12 additional H&I's H&I Log for 2/3 for 232000-240500 cleared	
2038			232038	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 126 (866626)	Map
2105			232105	Fr 3d Mar 24 - B-3 req to conduct practice missions 241000-241200 GS (8668)(8768) - Areas cleared B-4 req to conduct practice missions 240800-241000 coords (862666)(879678) - Areas cleared Btry B has cleared with 2/3 24 to fire Regis with 81mm mort ILLum on 24 May	Watch Officer
	2110		232110	To All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
	2120		232120	To A(N) - GFT Settings	A(N)
2150		210255Z		Fr SECNAV - Msg (Unclass)	S-1
2150		232315Z		Fr 12th Mar - Msg (Unclass)	S-1
			232400	Journal Closed	

[illegible]

[illegible]

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION S-3	
ORGANIZATION HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES	
OPENED 240001H MAY 66	CLOSED 242400H MAY 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
			240001	Journal Opened I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort Comp Mort FDC 4/12 FDC 4/12 Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0025			240025	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 & 2/3 H&I's for 240600-241800	H&I Log
0235			P231440Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - Msg (Unclass)	
0235			0231500Z	Fr 3d Mar - Msg (Conf)	
0523			240523	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 & 2/3 H&I's for 240600-241800 are cleared	
0538			P230721Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - Msg (Conf)	
	0605		240605	To 12th Mar - Req Reinf fires on (3) 2/3 H&I's for 240600-241800	12th Mar
	0615		240615	To K - Assigned (9) 1/3 H&I's for 240600-241800	K Btry
0623			240623	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Position Rpt HS 126 (866627) HS 127 (832738) HS 128 (199852)	Map
	0715		240715	To A(S) - Practice missions for B-4 (8666)(8767) 240800-241000 and B-3 (8668)(8768) 241000 - 241200 - A(S) will be decentralized for practice missions - missions will be conducted over A(S) CoF	A(S) 3d Mar 24
0745			240745	Fr Mort - Req (898852)(909855) be cleared after 241800- For Registration	3d Mar 24
			240800	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort Comp Mort FDC 4/12 FDC B FDC B Comp	

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			240800	Current Recap (Con't) IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 1 Recon patrol in 2/3 TAOR	
0815			240815	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in B Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
0822			240822	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
0848			240848	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in B Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
0857			240857	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
0859			240859	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
0917			240917	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
0925			240925	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Position Rpt HS 126 (Is completed) HS 129 (864627)	Map 12th Mar 3
0927			240927	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
0945			240945	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Blue Spring will be in effect 241315-241415 4 nautical miles 15000 ft ground radius	12th Mar 3
1020			241020	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/2 & 2/3 H&I's 241800-250600	H&I Log
1035			241035	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancell H&I's (209) 240600-241800	H&I Log B
1122			241122	Fr B - Gun #1 to FISG for 6 mo maint	12th Mar 3 1/12-3-4-5
1130			241130	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K

UNIT OR STATE SECTION
S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

CLOCKED

240001H MAY 66

CLOSED

242400H MAY 66

TIME PIN	TIME CUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
1130			241130	Fr 3d Mar 24 - A(N)-3 reg practice missions (9086) 241800-241900 - A(N) will be decentralized for practice missions A(N) CoF	1/12-3B A(N)
1150			241150	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
1230			241230	Fr 3d Mar 24 - (898852) cleared for Mort Registration 241800 - 241900	1/12-3B Mort
1231			241231	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Ref 241130 Entry- (9086) cleared 241800-241900	1/12-3B A(N)
1305			241305	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 128 (200846)	Map
	1310		241310	To All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
	1312		241312	To A(N) - GFT Settings	A(N)
1335			241335	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancell Blue Spring Ref 240945	12th Mar 3 K
1341			241341	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
	1430		241430	To All Btry's - H&I's 241800-250600 Assigned	All Btry's
1500			241500	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 5 Additional H&I's for 2/3 241800-250600	H&I Log
	1502		241502	To B - Assign (1) 241800-250600 Additional H&I	B
1503			241503	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 127 (839727)	Map
1522			241522	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1545			241545	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Dai Loc Ln Team reported that during the night of 23-24 May, 2 VC's KIA (confirmed) 6 VC WIA (Possible), 1 structure destroyed	1/12-3A

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
240001H MAY 66CLOSED
242400H MAY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			241600	Current Recap I. No Change II. B 5 guns in action, 1 out of action, FLSG for 6 mo maint III. Mort Comp A(N) Admin B FDC B Comp C Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
1616			241616	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1620			241555	Late Entry - Fr 3d Mar 24 - Dai Loc reported to 2/3 2 VC KIA (Body count) and 6 VC WIA (Possible) GS (9259) B Fired two H&I's #186 & #187 (926596)(920591) during 232000-240500 expending 6 rds on each	B 12th Mar 3
1655			241655	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS PPosition Rpt HS 127 (837736) HS 128 (199845) HS 129 (855620)(859623) HS 130 (879639)	Map
1702			241702	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1717			241717	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & D Areas, Cease Firing in B	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1731			241731	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in B Area - Cease Firing in C area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1735			241735	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1755			241755	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's cleared for 241800-250600	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1800			241800	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Arty Illum cleared within 3d Mar TAOR for tonight	Watch Officer
	1805		241805	To K - Assigned 4 H&I's for 241800 K 250600	

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
240001H MAY 66CLOSED
242400H MAY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
	1820		241820	To 12th Mar 3 - Req Reinf fires on 9 H&I's 241800-250600	12th Mar 3
1920			241920	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	All Btry's
1920			240100Z	Fr CG 3d MarDiv - Msg (Secret)	S-1
1930			241930	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1958			241958	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Position Rpt HS 129(848620) HS 130(872628)	Map
2055			241958	Fr 3d Mar 24	
2055			240735Z	Fr CG 3d MarDiv - Msg (Conf)	S-1
	2100		242100	To All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
	2110		242110	To A(N) - GFT Settings	A(N)
2330			242330	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 & 2/3 H&I's for 250600-251800	H&I Log
			242400	Journal Closed	

[illegible]

[illegible]

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

250001H MAY 66

CLOSED

252400H MAY 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
			250801	Journal Opened	
			250001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort Comp Mort FDC B Comp B FDC IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0007			250007	To B - How many 105H in action Fr B - (6) 105H in action - picked up (1) float gun - about 241630 back in battery position	12th Mar
0110			250110	Fr A(S) 6 - Took one round sniper fire coord (936714) are going to fire 81mm illumination - no cas.	3d Mar 24 12th Mar
0135			0241430Z	Fr 3d Mar - Msg (Conf)	
0537			250537	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 & 2/3 H&I's for 250600-251800 are cleared B-4 req practice missions in grid square (8666) for 251400-251600	
	0556		250556	To K - Assigned (9) 1/3 H&I's for K Btry 250600-251800	
0603	0603		250603	To 12th Mar - Mustang Rpt 250600 Req Reinf fires on (4) 2/3 H&I's for 250600-251800	12th Mar Op Chief
0627			250627	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Position Rpt HS 129 (855620) (HS 130 (872628) HS 128 (199845) HS 127 (837736)	Map
0703			250703	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in B Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0710			250710	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 127 is completed	Map, 12th Mar 3
0717			250717	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in B Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION S-3	
ORGANIZATION HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES	
FILED 250001H MAY 66	CLOSED 252400H MAY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			250800	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort Comp Mort FDC B Comp B FDC A(N) Admin IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0830			250830	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Areas Cleared for Recon FO School (870860)(890860)(890850)(900850)(900830)(890838)(889835)(880833)(870860) 251200-251600 (8985) not cleared	1/12-3B, A(N) 12th Mar 3
	0831		250831	To A(S) - (8666) cleared for B-4 Practice missions 251400-251600 A(S) will be decentralized for practice missions - A(S) CoF	A(S) 3d Mar 24
	0935		250935	To B - Cancell H&I (869616) 250600 251800	B
1033			251033	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1047			251047	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in D Area - Cease Firing in C Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1058			251058	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C Area - Cease Firing in B Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1110			251110	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1125			251125	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A Area, Resume Firing in C Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1130			251130	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
1133			251133	To A(S) - Recon will not shoot - Regt instructors will shoot-Ref 250830 Entry	A(S)

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

CLOSED

250001H MAY 66

CLOSED

252400H MAY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1200			251200	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Areas	All Btry's, K 12th Mar 3
1210			251210	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 251800-260600	H&I Log
1240			251240	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Position Rpt HS 128 (197842) HS 128 (199845)	Map
1305			251305	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & B Areas-Does not effect A(N) FO School	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1350			251350	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancell 12 H&I's 250600-251800	A(N), K
1400			251400	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Areas - Cease Firing in D & C Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1430			251430	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1435			251435	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1440			251440	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1446			251446	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C Area - Cease Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1455			251455	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
	1456		251456	To All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
	1458		251458	To A(N) - GFT Settings	A(N)
1506			251506	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
	1550		251550	To All Btry's - H&I's 251800-250600 Assigned	All Btry's

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

250001H MAY 66

CLOSED
252400H MAY 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
			251600	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort Comp C Admin IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
1626			251626	Fr NGF - Tgt #404 (824855) Camp site, fired 251537H 5 rds, 5" 38 from USS DYESS (DD880)	Watch Officer
1640			251640	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's cleared for 251800-260600	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
	1645		251645	To K - Assigned 10 H&I's for 251800-260600	K
1655			250835Z	Fr 12th Mar - Msg (Conf)	S-1
1700			251700	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Position Rpt HS 128 (197847) HS 129 (854620) HS 130 (880627)	Map
1706			251706	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in B Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
	1710		251710	To 12th Mar 3 - Req Reinf fires on 6 H&I's for 251800-260600	12th Mar 3
1720			251720	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancelled H&I #368 (816757)	K
1725			251725	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 131 is in position (813751)	Map 12th Mar 3
1728			251728	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1753			251753	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 128 (196847)	Map
1755			P241245	Fr CNFFNVTO-ALCUMPAC - Msg (Secret)	S-1
1843			240735Z	Fr CG 3d Mar Div - Msg (Conf)	S-1
1907			251907	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-2

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

CLOSED

250001H MAY 66

CLOSED

252400H MAY 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
1955			251955	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message	XX All Btry's
2116			250700Z	Fr CG 3d MarDiv - Msg (Conf)	S-1
	2120		252120	To All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
	2125		252125	To A(N) - GFT Settings	A(N)
			252400	Journal Closed	

[illegible]

[illegible]

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
260001H MAY 66CLOSED
262400H MAY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			260001	Journal Opened	
			260001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. B FDC 2/12 FDC C Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0006			260006	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 & 2/3 H&I's for 260600-261800	H&I Log
0505			0251620Z	Fr 3d Mar - Msg (Conf)	
0529			260529	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 & 2/3 H&I's for 260600-261800 are cleared	
	0600		260600	To 12th Mar - Mustang Rpt 260600 Req Reinf fires on (1) 2/3 H&I's for 260600-261800	12th Mar
	0608		260608	To K - Assigned (5) 1/3 H&I's for 260600-261800	K
0627			260627	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in B Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0638			260638	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0649			260649	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Position Rpt HS 128 (Coming in) HS 129 (858616) HS 130 (884623) HS 131 (814752) Cancel H&I's #417 (867617) & #432 (822757)	Map K & B
0653			260653	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0655			260655	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Commence Firing in B Area - HS 128 is completed	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K 12th Mar 3, Map
0712			260712	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

CLOSED

260001H MAY 66

CLOSED

262400H MAY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			260800	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. 2/12 FDC C Admin IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0802			260802	Fr 3d Mar 24 - G-2-3 (B-3) Reg practice missions (8866)(8867) 260900-261100 H-2-3 (B-4) Reg practice missions (8668)(8768) 261300-261600 - A(S) will be decentralized for practice missions A(S) CoF - Areas Area cleared	1/12-3B A(S)
0835			260835	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Area req for Recon FO School Approved 261200-261600 except for (8985) - A(N) will be decentralized	1/12-3 A(N) 12th Mar 3
0855			260855	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Blue Springs - 261330-261430 Fr Pt 930820 - Radius 4 nautical miles 15000 ft	12th Mar 3 K
0910			260910	Fr 3d Mar 24 - B-4 will fire practice missions (8766)(8866) 260900-261100. B-3 will fire practice missions (8668)(8768) 261300-261500 - Areas are Cleared	1/12-3 A(S)
1000			261000	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 & 2/3 H&I's 261800-270600	H&I Log
1135			261135	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	All Btry's
1217			2 61217	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in in C Area - Resume Firing in D	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1220			261220	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in B Area - Resume Firing in C	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1227			261227	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 129 (847614)	Map

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

CEREBET

260001H MAY 66

CLOSED

262400H MAY 66

TIME IN CUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
1232		261232	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in B Area - Cease Firing in A Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1240		261240	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1252		261252	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1400		261400	To All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
1405		261405	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1407		261407	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Plt of 8" moving to Hill 41, this is cleared by 2/3 and 3d Mar	1/12-3B 5-6
1455		261455	To All Btry's - H&I's 261800-270600 Assigned	All Btry's
1655		261555	To A(N) - GFT Settings	A(N)
		261600	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. A(N) FDC 2/12 FDC IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
1635		261635	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in All Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1732		261732	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1755		261755	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Position Rpt HS 129 (842617) HS 130 (885615) HS 131 (208764) HS 132 (820861)	Map 12th Mar 3
1805		261805	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1806		261806	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's cleared for 261800-270600	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
260001H MAY 66CLOSED
262400H MAY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1817			252130Z 252325Z	Fr CNO - Msg (Secret) Fr CG 3d MarDiv - Msg (Secret)	S-1 S-1
	1820		261820	To K - Assigned 10 H&I's	K
	1830		261830	To 12th Mar 3 - Req Reinf fires on 5 H&I's	12th Mar 3
1846			261846	Fr 3d Mar 24 - (4) 2/3 additional H&I's for 261800-270600	H&I Log
1847			261847	Fr 2/12E - Met Msg #3 for B - To B be relayed	B
	1902		261902	To 12th Mar 3 - Assigned 4 addi- tional H&I's	12th Mar 3
1913			261913	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1914			261914	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1935			261935	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	All Btry's
2015			262015	Fr 3d Mar 24 - A(N) 24 Req to conduct FO School for his FO's 271200-271600 (870860)(890860) (890850)(900850)(900830)(890838) (889835)(889835)(880833)(870837) area not cleared at this time	Watch Officer
2055			260700Z	Fr CG 3d MarDiv - Msg (Conf) Fr CG 3d MarDiv - Msg (Unclass)	S-1 S-1
	2100		262100	To All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
	2110		262110	To A(N) - GFT Settings	A(N)
2209			262209	Fr 3d Mar 24 - B-2 & B-3 req to conduct practice missions 270900 271100 GS (8768) area is cleared	Watch Officer
2305			262305	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Position Rpt HS 131 (208762) HS 132 (812860)	Map

UNIT OR STATION		SECTION		
S-3		ORGANIZATION		
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES		OPENED		
260001H MAY 66		CLOSED		
262400H MAY 66				
TIME	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
2350		262350		
2350		262350	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 & 2/3 H&I's for 270600-271800	H&I Log
2354		P261420Z	Fr 3d Mar Div - Msg (Secret)	S-1
		262400	Journal Closed	

[illegible]

172

[illegible]

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			270001	Journal Opened	
			270001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. A(S) FDC 2/12 FDC B Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0030			270030	Fr 3d Mar 24 - (5) 2/3 & (6) HS 129 additional H&I's cleared till 270500	H&I Log
	0053		270053	To 12th Mar - Req Reinf fires on (1) 2/3 H&I's & 6 HS 129 H&I's for 270030-270500	12th Mar
0215			P261420Z	Fr 3d MarDiv - Msg (Secret)	S-1
0215			P240228Z	Fr 3d MarDiv - Msg (Unclas)	S-1
0532			270532	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 & 2/3 H&I's for 270600-271800 are cleared	H&I Log All Btry's
	0602		270602	To 12th Mar - Mustang Rpt 270600 Req Reinf fires on (2) 1/3 H&I's for 270600-271800	12th Mar
	0610		270610	To K - Assigned (6) 1/3 H&I's for K 270600-271800	
0612			0261750Z	Fr 3d Mar - Msg (Conf)	
	0720		270720	To A(S) - B-2 & B-3 will fire practice missions 270900-271100 (8768) - Area is cleared -A(S) CoF - A(S) decentralized for missions	A(S) 3d Mar 24
0740			270740	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Position Rpt HS 130 (883617) HS 132 (811856)	Map
0745			270745	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0740			270740	Late Entry - Fr 12th Mar 3 - Additional Security is secured for A(N)	1/12-3,5

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			270800	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. A(N) FDC 2/12 FDC B Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0822			270822	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C & D Areas, Does not effect fire missions	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
0830			270830	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 4 Additional H&I's 270600-271800 for Recon	H&I Log 12th Mar 3
0831			270831	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
0915			270915	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Following areas cleared for A(N) 24 FO School 271200 271600- (870860)(900860)(900830) (890838)(889835)(880833)(870837) A(N) will be decentralized for FO School	1/12-3A, A(N)
0927			270927	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1009			271009	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1012			271012	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1100			271100	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 & 2/3 H&I's 271800-280600	12th H&I Log
1102			271102	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1107			271107	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Blue Springs - 271300-271430 Fr Pt 930820 - Radius 4 Nautical miles-15000 ft	12th Mar 3,K
1130			271130	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A Area, Cease Firing in B Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION S-3	
ORGANIZATION HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES	
OPENED 270001H MAY 66	CLOSED 272400H MAY 66

TIME IN	TIME OUT	SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
1132			271132	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message, 3 lines	All Btry's
1147			271147	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in B Area - Cease Firing in C Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1158			271158	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in D Area - Resume Firing in C Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1210			271210	Fr 3d Mar 24 - B-1 Req to conduct practice missions GS (9264) and west half of GS (9364) 271300-271500, area is cleared. B will be decentralized for practice missions	Watch Officer B, 3d Mar 24
1240			271240	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1318			271318	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 132 (808854)	Map
1323			271323	Fr 2/12 - Special Met for B	B
1325			271325	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1440			271440	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1503			271503	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 131 (208785)	Map
1505			271505	To All Btry's - 271800-280600 H&I's assigned	All Btry's
1515			271515	To All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
1545			271545	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 132 (808852)	Map
			271600	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. B Comp B FDC IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
1700			271700	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 131 (206784)	Map

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1725			271725	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's cleared for 271800-280600	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1740			271740	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1741			262329Z	Fr CG 3d MarDiv - Msg (Secret)	S-1
1750	1750		271750	To K - Assigned 6 H&I's	K
1800	1800		271800	To 12th Mar 3 - Req Reinf fires on 4 H&I's	12th Mar 3
1810			271810	Fr 2/12 - Met Message for B	B
1816			271816	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancel H&I #607 Resume Firing in D Area HS 130 is completed HS 133 (884619) HS 132 (808853) HS 131 (206784) HS 129 (855613)	All Btry's,K 12th Mar 3 Map
1900			271900	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 5 Additional H&I's from 2/3 for 272000-280500	H&I Log
	1905		271905	To 12th Mar 3 - Req Reinf fires on 5 H&I's	12th Mar 3
1935			271935	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 6 Additional H&I's fro 272000-280500	12th Mar 3 H&I Log
1940			271940	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	All Btry's
2025			272025	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Req Clearance to Adjust illum on K and 155gun positions Ill (923801) Impact (90868202) and Ill (967708) Impact (969696). 4/12 CP will fire.	3d Mar 24
2045			272045	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Area for K, not cleared. Area for 155 guns cleared	12th Mar 3
	2100		272100	To All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
	2110		272110	To A(N) - GFT Settings	A(N)
2219			270740	Fr CG 3d MarDiv - Msg (Conf)	S-1

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

270001H MAY 66

CLOSED

272400H MAY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
2332			P271215Z	Fr CG 3d MarDiv - Msg (Unclas)	
2332			P261729Z	Fr CNO * Msg (Secret)	
2323			P271355Z	Fr CG 3d MarDiv - Msg (Unclas)	
2358			272358	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 & 2/3 H&I's for 280600-281800	H&I Log
			272400	Journal Closed	

DATE 27 MAY 66

15

DATE 27 May 66

Page 2

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
280001H MAY 66CLOSED
282400H MAY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			280001	Journal Opened	
			280001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. B FDC B Comp B Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0015			280015	Fr A(N) - Spot Report A. A(N) B. 271130H C. 92228910 D. 1 susp VC in wire E. Hand ill - fired 20 rds s/a F. through N. 0 Q. Negative	
0158			0271420Z	Fr CO 3d Mar - Msg (Conf)	S-1
0528			280528	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 & 2/3 H&I's for 280600-281800 are cleared	All Btry's
	0600		280600	To 12th Mar - Mustang Rpt 280600 Req Reinf fires on (1) 1/3 H&I and (1) 2/3 H&I for 280600-281800	12th Mar
	0610		280610	To K - Assigned (12) 1/3 H&I's for 280600-281800	K Btry
0645			280645	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Position Rpt HS 129 (855612) HS 131 (208784) HS 132 (808853) HS 133 (883619)	Map
0658			280658	Fr K - 1/3 H&I (840885) out of range, Req reinf fire from 12th Mar	12th Mar
0659			280659	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0700			280700	Fr 12th Mar - Don't have arty that can hit H&I coord (840885)	3d Mar 24
0750			280750	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancell H&I's #627 & #628	B

UNIT OR STATION SECTION
S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPEN

280001H MAY 66

CLOSED

282400H MAY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0751			280751	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0752			280752	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Position Rpt HS 129 is Completed, HS 134 is at LZ	Map 12th Mar 3
			280800	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. B Comp B FDC B Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0805			280805	To 3d Mar 24 - Req (850650) (880653)(900660) be cleared for HB Registration for B any day fm 1130-1430	3d Mar 24
0840			280840	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0843			280843	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0910			280910	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Blue Spring 281340-281440 Fr Pt 9284 4 Nautical miles 15000 ft	12th Mar 3, K
0913			280913	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0940			280940	Fr 3d Mar 24 - A(N)-3 Req practice missions 281900- (8987)(9087)(9086) (9186) - Areas are not cleared	1/12-3B
1015			281015	Fr 2/12 - Met Message	B
1016			280016	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cruiser will be available tomorrow - Range 20000 meters	12th Mar 3 1/12-3
1019			281019	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1022			281022	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
280001H MAY 66CLOSED
282400H MAY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1037			281037	Fr 3d Mar - Cease Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1040			281040	Fr A(N) - Gun #3 to FLSG - Block in traveling strut has to be moved forward - will be back this afternoon	12th Mar 3 1/12-3-4-5
1053			281053	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1145			281145	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Ref 280910 - Baue Springs is cancelled	12th Mar 3 K
1146			281146	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
1150			281150	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3, 2/3 H&I's for 281800-290600	H&I Log
1210			281210	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 134 (840645)	Map
1250			281250	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1320			281320	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
	1322		281322	To All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
	1337		281337	To A(S) - GFT Settings	A(S)
1343			281343	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1416			281416	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Position Rpt HS 131 (200776) HS 134 (836647)	Map
1427			281427	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1435			281435	Fr 2/12 - Met Message	B
	1437		281437	To All Btry's - H&I's 281800- 290600 Assigned	All Btry's
1520			281520	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Ref 280940 - Areas are cleared	1/12-3A, A(N)

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1555			281555	To 3d Mar 24 - Req (835806) (857803)(878800) be cleared 291100-291500 for C high Burst Registration	3d Mar 24
1600	1600		281600	To 1/3 24 - A(N) will not fire practice missions today	1/3 24, A(N)
1601			281601	Fr A(N) - Gun #3 back in action	12th Mar 3 1/12, 4, 3, 5
			281602	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Op 1 IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
	1620		281620	To 3d Mar 24 - Req GS (9087)(9085) (9183) for 301100-301500 for C H.B. Registration	3d Mar 24
1631			280522Z 272347Z	Fr CG 3d Mar Div - Msg (Unclass) Fr CG 3d Mar Div - Msg (Secret*)	S-1 S-1
1710			281710	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A Area	12th Mar 24 3 All Btry's, K
1645			281645	Late TKY Entry - 1/12 Wire Team received s/a fire from 1 VC app coord (945711)	A(S) 2/3 24 3d Mar 24
1740			281740	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in B Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1745			281745	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C Area, Resume Firing in B Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1742			281742	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's cleared for 281800-290600	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1745			281745	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancelled H&I's #564 & #656	K
	1750		261750	To 12th Mar 3 - Req Reinf fires on 8 H&I's	12th Mar 3
1800			261800	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 135 in position (815751)	Map

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1805			261805	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in D Area, Resume Firing in C Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1815			281815	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & D Areas, All Areas clear	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
	1900		281900	To K - Assigned 2 H&I's	K
1910			281910	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Assigned 3 Night Time H&I's	H&I Log, B
1925			281925	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	All Btry's
2000			280720Z	Fr CG 3d Mar Div - Msg (Conf)	S-1
2020			282020	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Position Rpt HS 131 (200769) HS 132 (808852) HS 133 (879624) HS 134 (837645) HS 135 (825750)	Map
2235			282235	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Plt of 8" How will will move to LeMy at 290500H	1/12-3 3d Mar 24
2330			282330	Fr 3d Mar 24 - (9) 1/3 Additional H&I's	H&I Log
2350			282350	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 9 Additional H&I's are cleared to be fired 2 rounds per hour from 282400-280600	
	2351		282351	To All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
			282400	Journal Closed	

PAGE 1 OF 2

28 MAY 66

TIME	TYPE	ALT	WIND	TEMP	WIND	TEMP	WIND	TEMP
281200	AN	7A	X	8540	369	30.8	L6	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	374	31.1	LS	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	8850	418	32.8	L10	+1.2
	AS	7B	X	8850	418	32.8	L11	+1.2
	B	7A	X	9050	445	34.1	L9	+1.8
	AN	6A	X	6770	358	25.5	L4	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	360	25.6	LS	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6320	389	23.8	L13	+1.0
	AS	6B	X	6320	389	23.8	L13	+1.0
	B	6A	X	6690	376	25.5	L8	+1.4
	AN	5A	X	4740	312	19.4	R3	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	313	19.5	R3	+1.8
	AS	5A	X	4460	308	18.4	L22	0
	AS	5B	X	4460	308	18.4	L21	0
	Moet	192/8	F	3900	8000		L4	
881500	B	7A	X	9050	422	32.7	L8	+1.8
	B	6A	X	6690	356	24.3	L8	+1.4

PAGE 2 OF 2

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

CLOSED

290001H MAY 66

CLOSED

292400H MAY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			290001	Journal Opened	
			290001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. 2/3 FDC IV. 3 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
	0050		290050	To A(S) - GFT Settings	A(S)
0206			290206	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Remainder of C Btry FO return 291300	
0223			290223	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 & 2/3 H&I's for 290600-291800	H&I Log
0259			0281544Z	Fr CG 3d MarDiv - Msg (Secret)	S-1
0501			290501	Fr 2/3 24 - Req to know when B 1-12 got back from Operation GEORGIA. ans. 11 May 66	
0510			0281405Z	Fr 3d Mar - Msg (Conf)	S-1
0535			290535	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 & 2/3 H&I's for 290600-291800 are cleared, cancell H&I's #761 & #762	B
	0600		290600	To 12th Mar - Mustang Rpt 290600 Req Reinf fires on (3) 2/3 H&I's for 290600-291800	12th Mar
	0606		290606	To K - Assigned (5) 1/3 H&I's for 290600-291800	K
0615			290615	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message #1	All Btry's
0640			290640	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 133 (879620)	Map
0700			290700	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A Area with exception of missions 8" might get.	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
	0710		290710	To All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
290001H MAY 66CLOSED
292400H MAY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0715	0720		290715	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 132 (812854)	Map
			290720	To A(S) - GFT Settings	A(S)
			290800	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. 2/12 FDC IV. 3 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0815			290815	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in B & C Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0822			290822	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in B & C Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0850			290850	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in B Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0851			290851	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0856			290856	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Blue Springs 291330-291430. Fr 9383, 4 naut miles, 15000 ft	12th Mar 3, K
0900			290900	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in B Area, Cease Firing in C Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0907			290907	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C Area, Cease Firing in A, B, C	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0920			290920	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0921			290921	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 2 Additional H&I's A(S) 290600-291800 from Recon	
0924			290924	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 135 (826747)	Map
1000			291000	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1007			291007	Fr 2/12 - Met Message	B

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1116			291116	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 2 Off & 19 Enl fr USS DYESS (DD 880) to visit A(N) & K sometime today.	12th Mar 3 A(N)
1135			291135	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Outbreak of bubonic plague in village vic (9579), 1 dead & 6 sick thus far	1/12-3 A(N)
1141			291141	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1145			291145	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	All Btry's
1157			291157	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 134 (833636)	Map
1208			291208	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Change time of Blue Spring to 1430 to 1530. Ref 290856 entry.	12th Mar 3
1225			291225	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's 291800 - 300600	H&I Log
1250			291250	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in B Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1255			291255	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
	1332		291332	To All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
	1335		291335	To A(S) - GFT Settings	A(S)
1345			291345	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Blue Springs cancelled for today - Cease Firing in A, B, & C Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1425			291425	Fr 2/12 - Met Message	B
1440			291440	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Areas - Cease Firing in D	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1507			291507	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in D Area, Cease Firing in B & C	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
	1510		291510	To All Btry's - H&I's for 291800 300600 Assigned	All Btry's

DECLASSIFIED

ORGANIZATION

S-3, HDOS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

290001H MAY 66

CLOSED

292400H MAY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
	1525		291525	To A(S) - Current GFT Settings for B	A(S)
1540			291540	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
			291600	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. All Wire lines are in IV. 3 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
1619			291619	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1625			291625	Fr 12th Mar 3 - CFO's have departed Phu Bai, expect them this PM	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K 1/12-3
1630			291630	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's cleared for 291800-300600	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
	1635		291635	To K - Assigned 13 H&I's for 291800-300600	K
	1640		291640	To 12th Mar 3 - Req Reinf fires on 16 H&I's	12th Mar 3
1645			291645	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1646			291646	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 131 (800750)	Map
1815			291815	Fr 2/12E - Met Message for B	B
1828			291828	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1820			P290715Z	Fr 12th Mar - Msg (Conf)	S-1
1840			291840	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C area, Resume Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K

PAGE 4 OF 5 PAGES

5

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3

ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED
290001H MAY 66

CLOSED
292400H MAY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1845			291845	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Position Rpt HS 131 (807753) HS 132 (811855) HS 133 (879620) HS 134 (843637) HS 135 (822745)	Map
1900			291900	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in B Area, Resume Firing in C Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1910			291910	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A Area, Resume Firing in B Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1915			291915	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 4 H&I's from Dai Loc 292000-300500	H&I Log, B
1920	1920		291920	To 12th Mar 3 - Req Reinf fires on 3 Additional H&I's	12th Mar 3
1930			291930	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
2000			292000	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	All Btry's
	2120		292120	To All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
	2030		292130	To A(S) - GFT Settings	A(S)
2255			292255	Fr 12th Mar 3 - 1 Plt of 8" moved from LeMy to home plate	3d Mar 24
2300			292300	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Ref HB Reigs for C. GS (9183) is cleared. (9087) (9085) is not cleared	Watch Officer
	2301		292301	To 3d Mar 24 - Req Coord (835806) (857803)(878800) for HB regis C 301100-301500	3d Mar 24
2317			292317	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Ref HB Regis for C. Coord (835806) is cleared - (857803)(878800 is not cleared	Watch Officer
2357			292357	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A Area	12th Mar 3 All Areas, K
2359			292359	Resume Firing in A (Fr 3d Mar 24)	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
			292400	Journal Closed	

29 MAY 66

NO	MARK	PR	EXP	3000	1000	WT	W CMT	% CORR
290001	AN	7A	X	8540	370	30.9	L11	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	382	31.7	L10	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	8850	432	33.7	L10	+1.2
	AS	7B	X	8850	432	33.7	L15	+1.2
	B	7A	X	9050	425	32.8	L10	+1.8
	AN	6A	X	6770	360	25.6	L10	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	371	26.3	L9	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6320	354	24.7	L12	+1.0
	AS	6B	X	6320	352	24.6	L16	+1.0
	B	6A	X	6680	364	24.7	L8	+1.4
	AN	5A	X	4740	313	19.5	R3	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	314	19.6	R3	+1.8
	AS	5A	X	4460	308	18.4	L21	0
	AS	5B	X	4460	308	18.4	L21	0
	W	19518	F	3900	8007		L10	—
290700	AN	7A	X	8540	374	31.1	L6	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	377	31.3	L5	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	8850	423	33.1	L9	+1.2
	AS	7B	X	8850	424	33.2	L11	+1.2
291000	B	7A	X	9050	442	34.0	L7	+1.8
	AN	6A	X	6770	361	25.7	L6	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	366	25.9	L5	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6320	345	24.2	L13	+1.0

Page 1 of

29 MAY 66

NO	TYPE	DO	TD	2200	FLY	DO	W. G. 2	W. G. 3
290700	AS	6B	X	6320	345	24.2	L13	+1.0
291000	B	6A	X	6690	379	25.7	L5	+1.4
	AN	5A	X	4740	314	19.5	R3	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	315	19.6	R3	+1.8
	AS	5A	X	4460	310	18.5	L22	0
	AS	5B	X	4460	310	18.5	L22	0
	W	19 2/8	F	3900	800 %		L10	—
291200	AN	7A	X	8540	366	30.6	L4	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	368	30.7	L5	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	8850	414	32.6	L11	+1.2
	AS	7B	X	8850	414	32.6	L11	+1.2
	AN	6A	X	6770	354	25.3	L5	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	358	25.4	L5	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6320	340	23.9	L1	+1.0
	AS	6B	X	6320	338	23.8	L14	+1.0
	AN	5A	X	4740	313	19.5	R3	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	314	19.5	R3	+1.8
	AS	5A	X	4460	308	18.3	L21	0
	AS	5B	X	4460	308	18.3	L22	0
	W	19 3/8	P	3900	800 %		L5	
291400	B	7A	X	9050	416	32.2	L10	+1.8
	B	6A	X	6690	355	24.2	L7	+1.4

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			300001	Journal Opened	
			300001	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort FDC IV. 3 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
	0020		300020	To 3d Mar 24 - Req clearance for C H.B. Regis grid Square (8982) (8884)(8786) for 301100-301500	3d Mar 24
0031			300031	Fr 3d Mar 24 - All Grid squares are not cleared - patrol out due back till 301600	Watch Officer
0225			300225	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 & 2/3 H&I's for 300600-301800	H&I Log
0320			P291552Z	Fr CG 3d MarDiv - Msg (Secret)	S-1
0320			P291541Z	Fr CG 3d MarDiv - Msg (Secret)	S-1
0542			P291542Z	Fr CG 3d MarDiv - Msg (Unclas)	S-1
0542			P290732Z	Fr CG 3d MarDiv - Msg (Confid)	S-1
0542			0291500Z	Fr CO 3d Mar - Msg (Confid)	S-1
	0600		300600	To 12th Mar - Mustang Rpt 300600	12th Mar 3
0604			300604	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
0609			300609	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 & 2/3 H&I's for 300600-301800 are cleared	All Btry's
	0621		300621	To 12th Mar - Req Reinf fires on (4) 2/3 H&I's and (2) 1/3 H&I's for 300600-301800	12th Mar
	0630		300630	To K - Assigned (4) 1/3 H&I's for K 300600-301800	
0639			300639	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in B Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
0653			300653	Resume Firing in B & D (3d Mar 24) HS 131 is completed	12th Mar 3 Map

PAGE 1 OF 5 PAGES

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
300001H MAY 66CLOSED
302400H MAY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0702			300702	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Position Rpt HS 133 (873613) HS 134 (843637) HS 135 (825746) HS 132 (810855)	Map
0748			300748	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message at 301700	1/12-3
			300800	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. Mort Comp Mort FDC IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0845			300845	Fr 3d Mar 24 - B-1 req practice missions 301300-301500 (9164) (9264), B-3 req practice missions 301500-301700 (8668)(8768) areas are cleared	1/12-3
0850			300850	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancell H&I (866599) B, H&I Log	
0851			300851	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 133 (867606)	Map
0900			300900	Fr A(N) - C Btry Base piece is laid	1/12-3 12th Mar 3
	0901		300901	To A(N) - Req inform C Btry unable to register till 301600	A(N), C
0923			300923	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancell H&I (857744) A(S), H&I Log	
0927			300927	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0945			300945	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Areas req for C H.B. Regis approved 301600-301800	1/12-3
0947			300947	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in B, C, & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0950			300950	Fr 2/12 - Met Message	
	0952		300952	To K - Assigned 9 H&I's 300600 301800, H&I's to be fired 301100 to 301800	K, H&I Log

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-3

ORGANIZATION

HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES

OPENED

300001H MAY 66

CLOSED

302400H MAY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0957			300957	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
	1015		301015	To A(S) - Decentralized for B-3 practice missions 301500-301700 A(S) CoF, Ref 300845 entry	A(S)
1030			301030	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in B Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
	1033		301033	To B - Decentralized for B-1 practice missions 301300-301500 B CoF, Ref 300845 entry	B
1059			301059	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's 301800 to 310600	H&I LOG
1100			301100	A(N) chopped to OpCon 2/12 C-1-12 has 5 guns in position at 922791 AZ 6200	12th Mar 3
1143			301143	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C & D Areas, Cease Firing in A	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1145			301145	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
1150			301150	Fr C - Ref 301100 - 6 guns in position, 5 in action due to 5 sights	1/12-3A 12th Mar 3
1205			301205	Fr 3d Mar 24- HS 135 (817744)	Map
	1300		301300	To All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
	1302		301302	To A - GFT Settings	A
1315			301315	Fr 2/12 - Met Message	B
1337			301337	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in B Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1418			301418	Fr C - Req Med Evac at Position 1 man in convulsions	1/12-3-5
1430			301430	Fr Btry C-6, FO's arrived from Phu Bai except Pfc MACK who will be sent ASAP.	12th Mar 3

PAGE 3 OF 5 PAGES

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1500			301500	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancell H&I (856642)	B, H&I Log
1510			301510	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1537			301537	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancell H&I (852614)	B, H&I Log
			301600	Current Recap I. C Btry Laid Az 6200Z II. C Btry 6 in action III. B Comp B FDC IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
1645			301645	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's 301800- 310600 Cleared	All Btry's
1720			301720	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1740			301740	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancell H&I's 300600-301800 (903644)(912645) (909635)(905633)(895639)	B, H&I Log
1745			301745	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
1807			301807	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1820			301820	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 133 is compl	Map
1823			301823	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancell H&I's (844688)(847679)(853663)(853649)	A, B
1830			301830	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS Position Rpt HS 132 (811856) HS 134 (847638) HS 135 (818745) HS 136 (845673) HS 137 (910649)	Map
	1840		301840	To K - Assigned (6) H&I's 301800 to 310600	K
	1845		301845	To 12th Mar - Req Reinf fires on 13 H&I's 301800-310600	12th Mar 3

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1847			301847	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Received 8 additional H&I Log H&I's 301800-310600-Req 8" to fire these	
1850			301850	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
1851			301851	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancell H&I's 301800-310600 (827865)	K
1900			301900	Fr C - Ref 301430 - FO is at air freight-will be picked up tomorrow morning	1/12-3A 12th Mar 3
	1905		301905	To 12th Mar 3 - Ref 301847. Req Reinf fires on 8 H&I's	12th Mar 3
1915			301915	Fr C - 6 guns in action	12th Mar 3, 1/12/3
1930			301930	Fr 2/12 - Met Message	B
1935			301935	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancelled H&I's #173 & #174, 2 additional H&I's (920595)(906596), HS 137 (913642)	H&I Log Map
1958			300650Z	Fr CG 3d MarDiv - Msg (Confid)	S-1
2110			301850Z	Fr CG 3d MarDiv - Msg (Unclas)	S-1
	2115		302215	To All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
2148			292315Z	Fr CG 3d MarDiv - Msg (Secret)	S-1
			301030Z	Fr CG 3d MarDiv - Msg (Unclas)	S-1
			301025Z	Fr CG 3d MarDiv - Msg (Unclas)	S-1
2234			300936Z	Fr CG 3d MarDiv - Msg (Confid)	S-1
			301031Z	Fr CG 3d MarDiv - Msg (Unclas)	S-1
			301032Z	Fr CG 3d MarDiv - Msg (Unclas)	S-1
			292229Z	Fr CINCPACFLT - Msg (Unclas)	S-1
2235			302235	Fr 3d Mar 24 - B-3 has req to conduct practice missions GS (8668))(8768) 311300-311500	Watch Officer
2325			302325	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's for 310600-311800	H&I Log
			302400	Journal Closed	

30 MAY 66

NO	TYPE	VAL	EXP	WIND	TEMP	REL	WIND	REL
300001	AN	7A	X	8540	369	30.8	L3	+2.4
	AN	7B	X	8540	370	30.9	L3	+2.4
	AS	7A	X	8850	414	32.5	L10	+1.2
	AS	7B	X	8850	414	32.5	L9	+1.2
	B	7A	X	9050	414	32.1	L8	+1.2
	AN	6A	X	6770	358	25.5	L5	+1.5
	AN	6B	X	6770	359	25.6	L5	+1.5
	AS	6A	X	6320	342	24.0	L13	+1.0
	AS	6B	X	6320	342	24.0	L13	+1.0
	B	6A	X	6690	364	24.8	L8	+1.4
	AN	5A	X	4740	312	19.4	R3	+1.8
	AN	5B	X	4740	313	19.5	R3	+1.8
	AS	5A	X	4460	310	18.5	R21	0
	AS	5B	X	4460	310	18.5	R21	0
	W	10 1/2	F	3900	800%	—	L4	—
301000	B	7A	X	9050	437	33.6	L3	+1.8
	B	6A	X	6690	372	25.2	L4	+1.4
301200	AS	7A	X	8850	414	32.5	L12	+1.2
	AS	7B	X	8850	414	32.5	L12	+1.2
	AS	6A	X	6320	340	23.8	L13	+1.0
	AS	6B	X	6320	340	23.8	L13	+1.0
	AS	5A	X	4460	307	18.3	L21	0
	AS	5B	X	4460	307	18.3	L21	0
	W	10 1/2	F	3900	800%	—	L4	—

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
			310001	Journal Opened	
			310001	Current Recap I. No Change II. C - 6 guns in action III. B Comp B Admin IV. 2 Recon patrols in 1/3 TAOR 3 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
0030		0301550Z	Fr 12th Mar - Msg (Secret)		S-1
0030		P301425Z	Fr 12th Mar - Msg (Unclas)		S-1
0130		0301720Z	Fr 12th Mar - Msg (Secret)		S-1
0226		P301229Z	Fr CG 3d MarDiv - Msg (Unclas)		S-1
0515		030615Z	Fr CO 3d Mar - Msg (Confid)		S-1
0530		310530	Fr 3d Mar 24 - 1/3 & 2/3 H&I's for 310600-311800 are cleared		H&I Log
	0600	310600	To 12th Mar - Mustang Rpt 310600		12th Mar
	0620	310620	To 12th Mar - Req Reinf fires on 9 H&I's for 310600-311800		12th Mar
	0625	310625	To K - Assigned 6 H&I's for 310600-311800		K
0628		310628	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in		12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0645		310645	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A Area - HS 132 is completed		12 th Mar 3 All Btry's, K
0710		310710	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 137 (913642)		Map
		310800	Current Recap I. No Change II. C - 6 guns in action, 1 is a float gun III. B Comp B FDC B Admin IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 2 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR		
0815		310815	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & B Areas		12th Mar 3 All Btry's, K

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION
S-3ORGANIZATION
HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINESOPENED
310001H MAY 66CLOSED
312400H MAY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
0820			310820	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 135 (823742)	Map
0850			310850	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Areas (8668)(8768) A cleared for B-3 practice missions 311300-311500 - A will be decentralized for practice missions A CoF	
	0907		310907	To All Btry's - Ref Msg P290715Z (Confid)	All Btry's
	0920		310920	To 3d Mar 24 - Req (847650) (870653)(890658) be cleared for B high burst regis 011130-011400	3d Mar 24
0945			310945	Fr 2/12 - Met Message	B
1055			311055	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1126			311126	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1140			311140	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's 311800-010600	H&I Log
1158			311158	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A & B Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1200			311200	Fr 12th Mar - Met Message	All Btry's
1214			311214	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Artillery will fire at (928569) suspected VC Co information to 1/12	1/12-3A
1225			311225	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in B Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1250			311250	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C Area, Does not affect B-3 practice missions	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1305			311305	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Ref 310850. Practice missions are cancelled	1/12-3 A
1345			311345	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K

UNIT OR STATE SECTION S-3	
ORGANIZATION HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BN, 12TH MARINES	
OPENED 310001H MAY 66	CLOSED 312400H MAY 66

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1355			311355	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in D Area, Cease Firing in A Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
	1405		311405	To All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
1407			311407	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in C Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
	1409		311409	To A - GFT Settings	A
	1520		311520	To All Btry's - H&I's 311800-010600 Assigned	All Btry's
1539			311539	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in D Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1555			311555	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A, B, & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
			311600	Current Recap I. No Change II. No Change III. K FDC C Admin IV. 1 Recon patrol in 1/3 TAOR 3 Recon patrols in 2/3 TAOR	
1637			311637	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1710			311710	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in A Area, Resume Firing in C Area	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1720			311720	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cease Firing in C & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1737			311737	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Resume Firing in A, C, & D Areas	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
1745			311745	Fr 3d Mar 24 - H&I's cleared for 311800-010600	12th Mar 3 All Btry's,K
	1750		311750	To 12th Mar 3 - Req Reinf fires on 5 H&I's	12th Mar 3
	1755		311755	To K - Assigned 4 H&I's	K

TIME		SER NO.	DTG	INCIDENT, MSG, ORDERS, ETC	ACTION TO
IN	OUT				
1800			310315Z	Fr CG 3d Mar Div 9 Msg (Unclass)	S-1
1805			311805	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Illum cleared in 3d Mar TAOR tonight	Watch Officer
1830			311830	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Assigned 2 H&I's for 311800-010600	H&I Log, C
1855			311855	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Dai Loc Dist Chief reports night of 28-29 May arty fire netted 12 VC KIA (BC) & 6 WIA (Possible). B Btry fired H&I #67 (924596) 292245-300450. 8" fired H&I's (841567), (849579) 300400-300430	1/12 S-3 12th Mar 3, B 3d Mar 24
1945			311945	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Cancelled H&I's #229, 230, 231, 232, 239, 240, 241, 242, 244, 245, 250, 291, 292.	12th Mar 3, K, C
1950			311950	Fr 12th Mar 3 - Met Message	All Btry's
2045			312045	Fr OP #1 - Several hundred people carrying torches, vicinity coord (953781)	3d Mar 24
2050			312050	Fr 3d Mar 24 - HS 137 (907633)	Map
2210			312210	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Coord (847650), (870653) (890658) are cleared for B H.B. Regis from 011200-011430	Watch Officer
2210			312210	Fr 3d Mar 24 - Req for B to fire practice missions for inf. 011430 011600 GS (9165) (9265). Area is cleared B-1 is observing	Watch Officer
2230			312230	Fr 3d Mar 24 - B-3 req to fire practice missions 010800-011100 GS (8668) (8768). Area is cleared	Watch Officer
	2235		312235	To All Btry's - All Met Applied	All Btry's
	2240		312240	To A - GFT Settings	A
			312400	Journal Closed	

31 May 66

NO	TYPE	AGE	MO	WGT	HT	WGT	WGT	WGT
310001	A	7A	X	8850	414	32.6	L13	+1.2
	A	7B	X	8850	410	32.2	L14	+1.2
	B	7A	X	9050	428	33.0	L10	+1.8
	C	7A	X	8860	397	32.7	L22	+2.5
	C	7B	X	8860				+2.5
	A	6A	X	6320	339	23.9	L14	+1.0
	A	6B	X	6320	335	23.6	L15	+1.0
	B	6A	X	6690	358	24.4	L9	+1.4
	C	6A	X	6850	358	25.5	L21	+1.5
	C	6B	X	6850				+1.5
	A	5A	X	4460	305	18.4	L22	0
	A	5B	X	4460	304	18.3	L22	0
	C	5A	X	5240	341	21.1	L26	+1.9
	C	5B	X	5240				+1.9
	W	19 5/8	F	3900	800 1/2	-	L9	-
311000	B	7A	X	9050	450	34.4	L18	+1.8
	B	6A	X	6690	382	25.9	L15	+1.4
311200	A	7A	X	8850	416	32.6	L9	+1.2
	A	7B	X	8850	418	32.8	L11	+1.2
	C	7A	X	8860	404	33.1	L18	+2.5
	C	7B	X	8860	402	33.1	L20	+2.5
	A	6A	X	6320	338	23.7	L13	+1.0

Page 1

Ref. 2